THREE SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY YORKSHIRE SURVEYS
THE YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Founded 1863  Incorporated 1893

RECORD SERIES

VOL. CIV

FOR THE YEAR 1941

THREE SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY YORKSHIRE SURVEYS

EDITED BY

T. S. WILLAN AND E. W. CROSSLEY
M.A., D.Phil.  F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY

1941
PREFACE

MANOR OF WENSLEYDALE.

I am indebted to my cousin, Mr. W. H. Willan, for permission to print the Survey of Wensleydale, which is the property of Messrs. Willan and Metcalfe, Solicitors, Hawes, and to my brother, Mr. J. J. Willan, for permission to consult the Broderick valuation which is in his custody as Clerk to the Aysgarth Rural District Council.

While this work was in the press Mr. C. T. Clay kindly drew my attention to the fact that Christopher, second son of John Colby of Bowbridge (Introduction, p. xv), by his wife Jane, daughter of Alexander Moore, was Dean of Middleham from 1681 to his death in 1727 (Dugdale, Visitation of Yorkshire, ed. J. W. Clay, iii, 434).

T.S.W.

THE LORDSHIPS OF MIDDLEHAM AND RICHMOND.

The MS. Survey of these two lordships is the property of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society, having been presented to that body in 1928 by members of the Yorkshire Tykes' Club. Mr. Willan has subjected the Survey of Wensleydale to a painstaking and intensive analysis. Those of Middleham and Richmond are, however, published only as a record, but it is hoped that they will be useful as a basis for closer examination by students of social and economic history.

The term "lordship of Richmond" is here used in a very restricted sense as compared with the area covered, at an early date by the honor which included not only the whole of Richmondshire but lands in other counties as well.

When Mr. Willan offered his paper on the Survey of Wensleydale to the Society for publication it was thought that the three Surveys covering districts which were contiguous to each other might well be printed together, and that they would make a suitable volume for our Record Series.

A separate index of field names is printed at the end of the book.

E.W.C.
INTRODUCTION

I

A Seventeenth-Century Survey of the Manor of Wensleydale.

Edited by T. S. Willan.

(i) THE MANOR OF WENSLEYDALE.

The manor of Wensleydale "consisted of the possessions of the abbey of Jervaulx in the forest of Wensleydale north of the Ure. In 1086 4 carucates in the place known as Fors were held of Count Alan by Bodin. His nephew Acharis son of Bardolf granted 1½ carucates here to found the abbey of Charity. Hugh son of Gernagan, probably a tenant of Acharis, granted a like amount. This was the nucleus of the abbot's possessions on this side of the river. The monks removed to East Witton in the time of Hervey son of Acharis, and founded there the abbey of Jervaulx. The old building was known as Dale Grange, and in 1301-2 the abbot paid subsidy for it and for the hamlets of Skelgill, Cams House, Simonstone, Cotterdale and others. The whole estate now began to be known as the Manor of Wensleydale, the alternative name (i.e. the manor of Dale Grange) being due to the fact that the courts were held by the steward of the abbey at Dale Grange."

At the dissolution of the monasteries and the attainder of the abbot of Jervaulx, the manor of Wensleydale was worth £68 13s. 4d. p.a. It was granted by Henry VIII in 1544 to Matthew Earl of Lennox and Margaret his wife, but returned to the Crown in the person of James I, their grandson. On 6 August 1603 it was granted to Ludovick Stuart, Duke of Lennox, together with the manors of Settrington and Temple Newsam. In Elizabeth's reign there had been disputes between the Crown and the

1 Victoria County History, North Riding, i, 207. For a more recent account of the founding of the abbey, with the relevant documents, see Early Yorkshire Charters, vol. IV (The Honour of Richmond, Part I, ed. C. T. Clay), Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, Extra Series, i, 23–36.

2 V.C.H., N.R., i, 207. For the career of Matthew Earl of Lennox see the Dictionary of National Biography.

3 Calendar of State Papers Domestic, 1603–10, p. 28; D.N.B.
tenants in 1570,¹ and between the Crown and the Countess of Lennox in 1573, over the title to the manor.² Now the Duke of Lennox found himself in conflict, not with the Crown, but with his new tenants. This interesting conflict, which developed within three years of the grant of the manor to the Duke, can be unravelled from the Exchequer Depositions.³ In the course of it the very existence of the manor was disputed, although Thomas Ascoughe, deputy steward, claimed that he knew the lands "on the Abbotside Called (as he hath sene and read in the book called Domesdaie) by the name of the manor or Lordship of Wensla
dale." Ascoughe appealed to Domesday Book with all the fervour that Parliamentarians were to appeal to Magna Carta forty years later, but with less justification, for the manor was not mentioned in the Book. The real cause of the conflict was the unfavourable terms upon which the tenants had taken their leases from their new landlord. Under the late Countess of Lennox they had paid fines value 9–10 years' rent for leases of 21 years. Now, for leases of the same term of years, they were paying fines of 30 years' rent to the Duke. Apparently some 16–20 tenants, described by one deponent as "the duke's favourites," took leases on these conditions and paid the first instalment of their fines. They, and probably others, attended the court and acknowledged themselves to be tenants. Early in 1606, however, the tenants who had taken leases met at Hardrow and decided to ask Lennox to mitigate their fines. If he refused they would complain to the King. In the meantime they collected money for the necessary charges and put the matter in the hands of Peter Metcalfe ("Peter of the bowebrigge"). He, and apparently others, interviewed Lennox's commissioners and were sharply reproved as "but busy fellowes," who "came not in the business of their neighbours." This was the story Metcalfe brought back and told to a further meeting of tenants at Holehouses. The tenants thereupon assigned a letter of attorney to Peter Metcalfe and Edmond Pratt to solicit their cause.

There is no evidence of either Metcalfe or Pratt acting under the letter of attorney, for at this stage the movement among the tenants passed into the hands of Anthony Besson of Gray's Inn,

¹ Whaley, Askri
gg, p. 63.
² Exchequer Depositions, 15 Eliz., East. no. 4.
³ Exchequer Depositions, 5 Jas. I, Mich. no. 8.
the founder of Yorebridge Grammar School near Askrigg.\(^1\) He, more than Metcalfe, was looked upon as the leader of the tenants against the Duke.\(^2\) Ascoughe, for example, declared that the reasons for the discontent were the greatness of the fines and “Mr Besson’s persuasion.” At the third meeting of tenants, held at Askrigg Church, Besson declared that “they were about a Course which would be very Chargeable,” and persuaded the tenants to bind themselves “for the Securitie of him or those that should prosecute the Cause.” According to Tristam Janson, clerk of Aysgarth, Thomas Metcalfe and Richard Metcalfe, his father, had consulted him about becoming bound to Anthony Besson in £70. The condition was that they should contribute according to their tenement in support of the suit against the Duke. Janson urged caution as there was apparently no corresponding obligation on Besson’s part; but others had already entered into such bonds. Anthony Besson himself spoke his mind freely on the whole subject to John Lambert of Marsett, yeoman, whom he met in London. The grant of land to the Duke, he said, “was nothing worth and merelie mistaken,” and he, Besson, had said as much to the Duke himself. “If the tenants wolde be ruled and guided by him, they should not paie the dukes grace any rente or fines hereafter, or doe him any suite or service at his Courte,” but for those who had taken up leases and paid fines “it was lost money.” If the tenants would stand by him according to their agreement, Besson declared, he would discharge them at law against the Duke’s title to the lands “for an Ascrigge shott.”

In the spring, apparently of 1606, on a Sunday before the customary court was due to meet, Anthony Besson and a great part of the tenants of the land in variance met at Hawes Chapel “without the Lordship.” There they attended a “preaching then and there made by Mr Leak,” who was himself a tenant of Cotterdale. After the sermon Anthony Besson and the tenants held a long private discussion at which it was agreed that the tenants should not appear at the court. At this point Anthony Besson, who was not even a tenant, fell into the background.

---

1 In 1600 he gave two houses in York to maintain a master to teach in a free grammar school in Askrigg (V.C.H. Yorks., i, 480).
2 As early as 1585 he had been concerned in a case of a disputed lease of Cams House (Exch. Dep., 27 Eliz., East. no. 17—partly illegible; ibid., 29 Eliz., East. no. 2).
and his place was taken by Richard Besson. There seems to be no evidence of the relationship between the two, though they may have been brothers. Richard appears to have been a man of some local importance. He had a farm at Litherskew and was, in 1606, charged with shooting two hares in the forest of Wensleydale with a gun. At the end of Elizabeth's reign he apparently collected the rents for the manor of Wensleydale and in consequence became involved in a not unusual case concerning a certain discrepancy between the rents collected and the rents paid in. In 1603 he was granted the bailiwick of Wensleydale for life, and in the following year received a number of offices, including those of Forester of Kettlewell, Parker of Woodhall Park, Bow-bearer of Wensleydale and collector of rents of Bainbridge and Worton. These grants did not go unchallenged.

It was left for Richard Besson to challenge openly the Duke's authority. On the day following the meeting at Hawes Chapel he came into the room at Dale Grange, where Thomas Ascoughe was sitting as deputy steward to hold the court, and said, "verie contemptuouslie, without any reverence or regard, ' Howe nowe my maisters, for whome doe you kepe a Courte here ? ' " To this the deputy steward answered "For the Duke's grace," and Besson replied that the Duke had no authority to keep a court there "and they are fooles that doe appeare here at this tyme." As a result those who were indifferent withdrew, "so as there could not be a jurie had at that tyme," and "used verie hard speaches to the deputie steward and David Balie the duke's bailife, such as had bene sufficient to have drawne on further inconveniences."

There, for want of further evidence, the story ends; but it would appear that the tenants were unsuccessful, at least temporarily, in their struggle with their landlord. Whatever the issue, the conflict is not without interest, for it illustrates the impact of

1 North Riding Q.S. Records, i, 45.
2 Exch. Depositions, Special Commission, 11 Jas. I, 4861.
4 Ibid., p. 158.
5 Exch. Dep., 6 Jas. I, Hilary, no. 3. This unfortunately contains only the list of questions, the actual depositions being missing. The grants were challenged by Thomas Lord Scrope, Sir Thomas Metcalfe, Christopher, John and Thomas Metcalfe, and George Dodsworth.
economic forces on a conservative community. The new commercial spirit that was abroad, and especially the general rise in prices of this period, led landlords to try to get more revenue out of their lands. A fine of 9–10 years’ rent may have satisfied the ‘late Countess’, but apparently it did not satisfy the Duke. Hence the increase in fines which precipitated a conflict so characteristic of the agrarian problem of the seventeenth century.

In 1614 Lennox leased the manor for 21 years to Sir John Leedes, John Colby and Henry Goodreeke.\(^1\) Little is known of these men. A Sir John Leedes was in constant trouble at this time for making disrespectful remarks about the King.\(^2\) John Colby was probably the John Colby of Nappa who died in 1616\(^3\) and whose widow, Mary, later acquired a share of the manor. Henry Goodreeke was perhaps the Henry Goodricke who was a Deputy Lieutenant of Yorkshire in 1638–9.\(^4\) Later in the same year Lennox sold the entire manor to Sir Francis Baildon of Kippax, Thomas Roockwood of London and Edward Rolte of Gray’s Inn for £10,000.\(^5\) It then passed quickly through the hands of a number of men who were probably merely speculators. In May 1616 Baildon, Roockwood and Rolte sold one third of the manor for a "competent some" to Sir Thomas Smith of Kent and David Watkins of London, who in turn sold it for £4,750 to George and Thomas Cole. Another third part was sold by Baildon, Roockwood and Rolte to John Goodman and his son John, who in turn sold it to George Cole. The final third was acquired by Mary Colby,\(^6\) who leased it to George Cole for ten years at a rent of £220 per annum.\(^7\) Eight commissioners were appointed, four named by George and Thomas Cole and four by Mary Colby, to survey the manor and divide it into three equal parts, two of

\(^1\) Survey, f. 1.
\(^2\) Cal.S.P.D., 1611–18, pp. 227–29, 344; ibid., 1619–23, p. 276. His wife was apparently the chief offender.
\(^3\) Dugdale, Visitation of the County of York (Surtees Soc.), xxxvi, 47.
\(^4\) Hist. MSS. Com. Cowper, ii, 205, 208.
\(^5\) Exch. Dep., Spec. Com., 16 Jas. I, no. 4894; Close, 16 Jas. I, pt. xii, no. 25. Cf. V.C.H., N.R., i, 208, where it is said that Lennox sold the manor in 1618 and where the various sales between 1614 and 1618 are completely ignored.
\(^6\) Not, as Whaley says (Askrigg, p. 49), John Colby. John Colby, Mary’s husband, died in 1616 (Dugdale, Visitation, Surtees Soc., xxxvi, 47).
which were to go to the Coles and one to Mary Colby. George Cole was to get the schedule of Mary’s share so that he could give leases to the undertenants. This survey was carried out by Robert Saxton, gentleman, aged 33, of Dunningley (?), Yorks. He was probably the Robert Saxton, son of the more famous Christopher, who was assisting his father in making surveys of property in the West Riding in 1601. Robert Saxton made use of the plot or map which Samuel Peirse had drawn up for the survey of 1614. He seems to have surveyed 3,003 acres of common, which may have been meant to represent a third of Stags Fell, but unfortunately the actual award is largely illegible. From some later additions to the survey of 1614 it appears that the Colby share of the manor comprised Dale Grange, Helm, Skelgill, Yorescot, Brockillcote, and, except for one tenement, Shawcote and Holehouses.

George Cole (for little more is heard of Thomas) was left in anything but quiet enjoyment of the manor. His position seems to have been challenged on the one side by those from whom he had bought part of the manor and on the other side by the tenants, who seem to have kept up a running fight with successive owners. On 25 June 1623 provisional agreement was reached between Cole and his tenants. It was stated that for twenty years suits had been depending between the tenants of that part of Wensleydale north of the Ure and those that claimed from His Majesty, and between Sir Thomas Smith, Sir William Smith, John Goodman and John Colby on the one hand and George Cole on the other, concerning the conveyance of two thirds of the manor from the Smiths and Goodman. The suits had spent and wasted a great part of the tenants’ estates, for they were “notable to contend in Law with the said George Cole fore redresse of theire wronges.” The tenants petitioned the King on 9 June 1621, and they and Cole appeared before the Assizes at Lancaster, where it was decreed that they should quietly enjoy their houses and garths

2 Survey, f. 2.
4 Survey, f. 26d.
5 See, e.g., Exch. Spec. Com., 16 Jas. I, no. 4894, which shows that the tenants challenged the claims to ownership of the Smiths, John Goodman and Mary Colby.
and one third of their lands with rights of common, Cole keeping two thirds.¹

Immediately after this decree Cole began to lease some of the land for 2,000 years for a capital sum and a nominal rent per annum. Thus on 1 November 1624 George Cole of the Inner Temple leased to Thomas Tinkard of Sedbusk, yeoman, for 2,000 years, for 20s. in cash and 1s. 6d. per annum, a dwelling-house, garths, a parcel of ground called Rush Dale and two cattlegates in the High Pasture, all in the occupation of Tinkard. The lessor retained all the mineral rights and the right of carriage of coal and turf through the premises. The lessee agreed to give two days mowing and two days haymaking per annum “in Mowing tyme and Haytime”; in default of a day’s mowing he was to pay 12d. and of a day’s haymaking 6d. He was also to give one day’s labour with a horse to fetch coals from any place in the manor to Cole’s mansion; on default he was to pay 8d. The lessee also agreed to pay the “Rateable contribution towards the Reparation of the Chappell of Hardrowe” and to grind his corn at Cole’s mill in Hardrow, provided he was “used as well at the said Mill as . . . . at any other Mill or mills whatsoever.” Finally he was to do suit and service at the court yearly, to procure the good and welfare of Cole, and not to be a party to plots and practices against him. Other houses, land and cattlegates in Sedbusk were leased on the same conditions.²

These conditions may have been considered too onerous or Cole may have refused to carry out the decree of 1623, for a final settlement between himself and his tenants was only reached in 1632. On 11 July 1632 it was stated that “whereas George Sadler, George Thwaites, Bartholomew Thwaites, George Wynne the elder, Thomas Tynkard, Charles Atkinson, Thomas Todd, George Wynne the younger, George Thwaites, Thomas Thompson, George Todd, Michael Metcalfe, John Metcalfe, Martin Thwaites, John Kettlewell, Michael and Henry Dent, John Wynne, Wilfred Moore, John Blencarne have exhibited their Bill of Complaint into his Maiesties Court of Whitehall against George Cole, esquire, defendant their Landlord for and concerning the better and more firm establishing of their houses and garthes and a third part

¹ MS. in my possession, unfortunately in very bad condition.
² MSS. in my possession.
INTRODUCTION

of their tenements unto them and their heires," the Lord Privy Seal and the rest of His Majesty's Council decreed that the complainants "shall severally and respectively have hold and enjoy their houses and garthes and such landes or tenements as were devided and sett out by the said defendant or his assignees with common of pasture proportionable thereunto, unto them . . . for and during the whole and full Terme of two thousand years. Paying yearly at everie Martinmas hereafter the third part of their old rent which belonged to their whole farme when it was entire and one Boone day yearly in hay time."¹ Although this judgment seems to have affected only a limited number of tenants, largely those of Sedbusk, it was favourable to those whom it did concern, which was a not unusual feature of judgments made by the central authorities during the years of the personal rule of Charles I.

After 1632 land in and around Sedbusk changed hands freely, being granted for the remainder of the term of 2,000 years on payment of capital sums together with a nominal rent to the "chief lord of the soil," who was Sir John Lowther of Lowther, although it is uncertain when he acquired an interest in the manor.² A small part of Cole's share of the manor also passed to Sir Robert Bindloss of Borwick, Lancashire.³ This was the Cams House portion, for on 31 January 1652 Sir Robert sold to Bernard Smith of Cams House all the lands, messuages, etc., known by the name of Cams House. The whole comprised 333 acres, with two messuages, and the price was £1,125. The land was said to be late in the tenure of George Thwaite and now in the tenure of Bernard Smith.⁴ Smith, who was chief constable of Hang West in 1665,⁵ had married George Thwaite's widow sometime before 1635, and in that year he and his wife sold property in Sedbusk to Augustine Metcalfe and Henry, his son, for £135.⁶

In the second half of the seventeenth century a new dispute

¹ MS. in my possession.
² There are in my possession some twenty deeds relating to the transfer of land in and around Sedbusk in the seventeenth century.
³ Survey, f. 27.
⁴ There is a copy of this conveyance on a loose sheet in the survey.
⁵ North Riding Q.S. Records, vi, 96.
⁶ MS. in my possession.
arose, this time concerning the third part of the manor held by Mary Colby. This was inherited by John Colby, Mary's son, who sold it in 1678 to Alexander Smith. The purchase price was £4,300, of which £1,300 was paid and the remainder secured. Anthony Fothergill and Thomas Lambert were to have proportions of Smith's purchase "on good consideration." After John Colby's death his son and heir, Alexander, sued Smith, Lambert and Fothergill in Chancery to have the purchase set aside. According to Alexander Colby's story the purchase, conveyance and fine were obtained from his father by fraud. The purchase money was to be paid in instalments spread over seven years and was therefore not really more than one third of the value of the premises. The Court of Chancery agreed with Alexander Colby and ordered the property to be re-conveyed to him. He took possession and tendered £2,800 in repayment as decreed by the Court, but Smith refused it. According to the writer in the *Victoria County History*, "Alexander Colby tried to set aside the sale . . . . but apparently without success." Actually the case went to the House of Lords, which on 18 November 1685 dismissed the appeal of Smith, Fothergill and Lambert and affirmed the decree made in the Court of Chancery.

After the seventeenth century the history of the manor is uneventful. In 1717 the whole manor was in the hands of Lord Lonsdale, who sold it in 1723 to Edward Wortley. As part of the Wortley estates it appears under a new name, that of the manors of High and Low Abbotside. It passed from Edward Wortley to his descendants, the Earls of Wharncliffe. About 1885 part of the estate which had belonged to John Colby was sold to the Hon. William Lowther, and in 1913 the remainder was broken

---

1 He is usually described as the builder of Colby Hall (Whaley, *Askrigg*, p. 50), but the Hall was built in 1633 when he was only 19 (Dugdale, *Visitation*, Surtees Soc., xxxvi, 47). It seems more probable that it was built by his mother.

2 He may have been, as Whaley says (*Askrigg*, p. 50), of the family of Smith of Cams House. An Alexander Smith of Cams House was one of the Lords Trustees of the manor of Bainbridge in 1705 (*ibid.*, p. 83).

3 Probably the Anthony Fothergill who was one of the original Lords Trustees of the manor of Bainbridge (Whaley, *Askrigg*, p. 64).

4 *N.R.*, i, 208.

5 *Hist. MSS. Com.* xi (House of Lords, 1678–88), App. ii, p. 299; *Journals of the House of Lords*, xiv, 75, 86. The final verdict, which has been overlooked by the writer in the *V.C.H.*, is in the *Journals*. 
The lordship of the manor is now held jointly by S. H. Willan, esquire, and C. M. Fawcett, esquire.

(ii) The Land.

The survey of 1614 is written on paper and consists of 88 folios, $7\frac{1}{2}$" $\times$ $9\frac{7}{10}$", bound in contemporary vellum. The survey itself takes up ff. 1-80, the remaining folios being either blank or covered with notes and scribbles of a later date. Originally a map accompanied the survey, upon which the holdings were marked with letters or symbols, but unfortunately the map can no longer be traced. The whole was apparently the work of Samuel Peirse of Maidstone in Kent. The surveyor's county of origin has left its mark on the survey, for all the land measurements are given in acres, roods, day's works and perches. The day's work was "the smallest Kentish unit of superficial land measure" and was equal to four perches. Its appearance in the survey suggests that attention should be paid to the county of origin of surveyors before using land measures as evidence of a particular field system. Peirse's arithmetic was not infallible, and a succession of minor errors in addition seems to justify the giving of two sets of figures, one obtained by adding particular items, the other comprising the surveyor's totals. The following two tables summarize the area and yearly value of the manor as revealed by the survey. The discrepancy between the value and the rent was probably covered by the fines, but there is no evidence in the survey itself of the value of such fines.

The manor was a well-defined area bounded on the east by Merbeck, on the west by Hell Gill Beck, on the south by the Ure, and on the north, as a deponent picturesquely described it, "as heaven water deales and divides the commons moores and waste from Swaledale," or more prosaically, by the watershed of

---

1 V.C.H., N.R., i, 208. A schedule of the 1913 sale is in my possession.
4 Gray, for example, says (op. cit.) that the appearance outside Kent of the sulung, the iugum and the day's work "will suggest the Kentish system." He admits that this "is less true of the day's work," but pays no attention to the question of where the surveyor using the terms came from.
5 Merbeck or Meer Beck—i.e. 'boundary beck'—is near the site of Fors abbey.
6 John Lambert in 1607 (Exch. Dep., 5 Jas. I, Mich. no. 8).
### Table I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Meadow and Pasture</th>
<th>Value per annum</th>
<th>Rent per annum</th>
<th>Cowpasture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt; (Acres r. p.)</td>
<td>B&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt; (Acres r. p.)</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Grange</td>
<td>220 0 8</td>
<td>220 0 9</td>
<td>121 3 1½</td>
<td>121 9 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helm</td>
<td>159 2 18</td>
<td>163 2 18</td>
<td>40 4 8</td>
<td>40 4 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skelgill</td>
<td>79 2 17</td>
<td>79 1 37</td>
<td>38 7 9</td>
<td>37 8 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorescot</td>
<td>47 2 30</td>
<td>46 3 18</td>
<td>24 12 7</td>
<td>24 13 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockillcote</td>
<td>162 1 16</td>
<td>164 2 19</td>
<td>88 17 1½</td>
<td>89 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawcote</td>
<td>101 1 30</td>
<td>100 3 30</td>
<td>44 15 0</td>
<td>45 5 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cams House</td>
<td>281 0 32</td>
<td>281 2 32</td>
<td>92 13 6½</td>
<td>92 13 5½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litherskew</td>
<td>280 0 33</td>
<td>280 2 23½</td>
<td>50 5 11</td>
<td>51 16 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedbusk</td>
<td>163 1 6</td>
<td>163 2 17</td>
<td>88 1 8½</td>
<td>87 18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonstone</td>
<td>229 2 26</td>
<td>229 1 1½</td>
<td>93 1 7½</td>
<td>93 0 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardrow</td>
<td>235 3 3</td>
<td>235 3 35</td>
<td>82 10 2</td>
<td>82 10 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fossdale</td>
<td>528 0 23</td>
<td>528 0 23</td>
<td>41 6 2</td>
<td>41 6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newhouses.</td>
<td>114 1 8</td>
<td>114 1 8</td>
<td>26 0 8½</td>
<td>25 2 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs Close</td>
<td>20 1 2</td>
<td>20 1 2</td>
<td>3 6 7</td>
<td>3 7 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterdale</td>
<td>375 2 38&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>375 3 38&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>97 18 10&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>98 0 9½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterend</td>
<td>820 1 30</td>
<td>820 1 30</td>
<td>86 17 6</td>
<td>87 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunds</td>
<td>764 0 38</td>
<td>764 0 34</td>
<td>88 8 5</td>
<td>88 12 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargill Park</td>
<td>496 1 20</td>
<td>496 1 20</td>
<td>25 0 0</td>
<td>25 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stags Fell</td>
<td>9422 0 0</td>
<td>9422 0 0</td>
<td>157 0 8</td>
<td>157 0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>14502 1 18</td>
<td>14508 1 35</td>
<td>1290 12 0½</td>
<td>1292 2 5½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>1</sup> These are the figures obtained by the addition of particulars.<br><sup>2</sup> These are the figures given by the surveyor.<br><sup>3</sup> Including Cotterdale Banks.<br><sup>4</sup> Including £5 for Cotterdale Banks.<br><sup>5</sup> Excluding Cotterdale Banks.
INTRODUCTION

Table II.

Summary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>r.</th>
<th>p.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Houses and premises</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow and pasture</td>
<td>4329</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargill Park</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowpastures</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stags Fell</td>
<td>9422</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>16407</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stags Fell. Outside these well-defined natural boundaries were the cottages in Askrigg, which were included in the survey but were "no parte of the landes of the Abby of Jarvax,"2 and some land in Lunds, including part of the cowpasture.3 The monks of Jervaulx had also had rights of pasture south of the Ure granted to them by Conan, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, in the twelfth century,4 and confirmed by Ranulph son of Robert in 1218.5 In the sixteenth century the abbot had paid £6 per annum and the tenants £10 for an agistment south of the river. Towards the £10 the tenants of Thwaite in Swaledale had paid 6s. 8d. "for the pasture of their cattell when they come on the Fell."6 None of these rights of pasture is mentioned in the survey and it is possible that they lapsed in the course of the sixteenth century.

There is one preliminary problem concerning the manor and the survey which requires at least an attempted solution. It is the problem whether all the land within the boundaries given above was included in the survey. It can only be solved by comparing the area of land included in the survey with the total area of land within the rough rectangle formed by the boundaries.

---

1 Including two gardens valued separately.
2 Survey, f. 77.
3 Ibid., ff. 67, 67d.
4 Early Yorkshire Charters, IV (Honour of Richmond, Pt. I), p. 64.
5 Feet of Fines, 1218–31, ed. J. Parker, Y.A.S. Record Series, lxii, 2–3. Ranulph, lord of Middleham, was hereditary forester of Wensleydale.
6 Exch. Dep., 15 Eliz., East. no. 4.
INTRODUCTION

This rough rectangle became later the townships of Low and High Abbotside, the former comprising Dale Grange, Helm, Skelgill, Brockillcote and Shawcote, the latter comprising the area from Cams House to Lunds. Low Abbotside had an area of 4,738 acres, of which 2,722 were unenclosed moor. Thus the enclosed portion comprised 2,016 acres, and this included Sargill Park.\footnote{Bulmer’s History and Directory of North Yorkshire (1890), p. 336; Whaley, Askrigg, p. 43. The Broderick valuation gives the total as 4,708 acres 1r. 11p., of which 1,986a. 1r. 11p. were enclosed, and shows that the enclosed included Sargill Park, which had been divided into allotments.}

The area of this enclosed portion which is included in the survey was 1,974 acres 3 roods 3 perches.\footnote{I.e. Sargill Park 496a. 1r. 20p., cowpastures 707a. 2r. 24p., land held in severalty 770a. 2r. 39p.}

Thus as regards the eastern end of the manor, which later became the township of Low Abbotside, the survey comprises practically all the enclosed land. The township of High Abbotside had an area of 13,229 acres, of which 6,900 acres were open moor.\footnote{Buhner’s History and Directory of N.Y. (1890), pp. 334-36. The Broderick valuation gives the total as 13,228a. 2r. 34p., of which 6,249a. 2r. 23p. were enclosed.}

The enclosed land therefore comprised 6,329 acres, but the enclosed land, including the cowpastures, comprised within this area and given in the survey consisted of only 5,010 acres 1 rood 3 perches.\footnote{I.e. cowpastures 1,197a. 4p., land held in severalty 3,813a. 39p.}

Thus some 1,319 acres of enclosed land in the area of the later township of High Abbotside were apparently not included in the survey. This discrepancy cannot be accounted for by a difference in the size between the acre of 1614 and the acre of the nineteenth century, for they seem to have comprised the same area. Nor can it be accounted for by a difference between the boundaries of the townships and the boundaries of the area within which the manor lay. These boundaries were the same on the east, south and west. The northern boundary is vaguer, but that is scarcely important, as it affects only the area of moorland and not of enclosed land. Nor can the discrepancy be accounted for by later enclosure of moorland, which would have helped to swell the nineteenth-century total of 6,329 acres.\footnote{This is shown by the maps of the Broderick valuation, but there may have been some small enclosures of moorland between 1614 and 1872. The nineteenth-century total for moorland, 9,622 acres, compares fairly closely with the 9,422 acres (Stags Fell) of the survey.}

It would seem, therefore, that some 1,300 acres of enclosed land in what was later the township of High Abbotside were not included in the survey. If they were...
part of the manor of Wensleydale they must have been held in
freehold, which seems the most reasonable explanation.

The general lay-out of the manor and the type of agriculture
employed are fairly clear from the survey. It was a pastoral
manor with no arable land, and it was enclosed, only the moor
and the cowpastures being held in common, and the latter were
"for the most parte enclosed too."1 Thus there is no question
of open field cultivation, of scattered strips, or of two- or three-
field systems. Thus, perhaps, there is no need for controversy.
All the land outside the moor and the cowpastures was described
as meadow and pasture. It is often impossible to distinguish the
two, but the following table shows what were probably their
relative values, the meadow being, as might be expected, much
the more valuable of the two.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. r. p.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>per a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow</td>
<td>228  3  31</td>
<td>105  9  7</td>
<td>9s. 2½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow &amp; pasture</td>
<td>4826  0  26</td>
<td>802 16 11½</td>
<td>3s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There is little evidence of even former arable land. It is true
that George Cole had his mill at Hardrow at which the tenants
had to grind their corn, but the corn must have come from outside
the manor, probably from lower down the dale. Only in a few
field-names, 'Stubledayle' and Reaper's close at Sedbusk and
corn closes at Dale Grange, Sedbusk, Litherskew and Cams House,
is there an echo of former arable cultivation.

In such a manor, rights of common were obviously important.
On the Out Moor, which lay on Stags Fell, all tenants had "com-
mon of pasture as appurtenant to their Tenements without stinte
or rate,"3 and there, too, they had rights of common of turbary.4
Before the dissolution the abbot had depasturage at 'Came'
(?
Cams House) for "a great flocke of weathers" which were

1 Survey, f. 79.
2 Part of Cotterend, equal in value to Stags Fell.
3 Survey, f. 68. The abbots of Jervaulx had had pasture for their sheep
there (Exch. Dep., 15 Eliz., East. no. 4).
wintered at Simonstone. Cattle from the abbey had also mixed with those of the tenants in Sargill Park, Spen and Abbots Close, "wherein hay was gotten for the cattell and shepe of the Abbey."¹ By 1614 Abbots Close was no longer held in common.² The abbot had also had pasturage for a "stone horse and certen mares" in Cotterdale Bank and for "two stoned horses and certen amblinge mares" in "a place called Rigge under Cotterend," and here all the tenants' cattle had pasturage.³ By the time of the survey the common pasturage for cattle was well defined in the stinted cowpastures. Various places had no cowpastures. This is true of Yorescot (which is rather surprisingly given as all meadow), of Litherskew, Abbots Close, Forsdale, Newhouses, Riggs Close and Thwaite. Yorescot, Abbots Close and Thwaite were single holdings, the last being very large with presumably enough pasture of its own. Newhouses, Riggs Close and Forsdale consisted of two holdings each. One tenant of Newhouses had six cattlegates in Simonstone pasture,⁴ and Charles Atkinson of Forsdale had gates in Hardrow and Simonstone pastures.⁵ At Litherskew it is possible that the cowpasture had been divided up even by 1614, for three tenants held parts of Litherskew Slights,⁶ which may at one time have been a common pasture. Similarly at Shaw-cote the Little Cow Close, which had once been a cowpasture, was in 1614 divided into four parts, which were no longer held in common.⁷ At Cams House, too, where the cowpasture was only 52 acres 39 perches in extent, earlier cowpastures appear to have been divided out.⁸ The following table summarizes the number and value of the cattlegates. They seem to have varied in value not in accordance with the relation between the size of the pasture and the number of gates, but according to the fertility of the land.

The fact that the manor was enclosed by 1614 suggests some inquiry into when it was enclosed. Unfortunately there is not much evidence in the survey or elsewhere of recent enclosure. It seems fairly clear, however, that considerable enclosure was going on in the sixteenth century. In 1573 it was said that the late

abbot had made some enclosures at Dale Grange, Litherskew, Sedbusk, Simonstone, and Hardrow. At Hardrow he had enclosed Broad Carr, which in the survey (f. 48) is given as containing 25 acres 2 roods 3 perches. A deponent, William Metcalfe, in the same year declared that Lord William Conyers, “called lame Conyers,” Steward of Middleham, had appointed a parcel of common to be enclosed “for their (i.e. the tenants’) commodities,” and the abbot also appointed a parcel “about lviiij yeres sinz for it was shortlie after Floden feild where the tennants had lost all their horses.” The abbot had also taken off the common a piece of ground called “Rygge fote and Cotefosse,” and by appointment of Conyers the tenants had taken a parcel of the said common “unto their commodities.” The abbot had also begun to enclose a piece of ground called ‘Jeprake’ (?), but the steward and tenants of certain of the grounds “would not suffer the same to procede, but cast downe that which was begun and so it was not inclosed.” Metcalfe “being yonge was present at the castinge downe thereof,” which was about 50 years since

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pasture</th>
<th>Number of cattlegates</th>
<th>Value £</th>
<th>Area of pasture acres r. p.</th>
<th>Acres per gate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spen and Grange Gill</td>
<td>28½ [28½]</td>
<td>6/-</td>
<td>61 1 24</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helm Pasture</td>
<td>32½</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>124 0 20</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cote Moor and Little Fell Meawes</td>
<td>218½ [218½]</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td>522 0 20</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cams House</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>52 0 36</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedbusk Slichts</td>
<td>70 [73½]</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>128 0 20</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedbusk Upper Pasture</td>
<td>52 [48½]</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>141 0 20</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonstone</td>
<td>100 [100½]</td>
<td>6/-</td>
<td>254 1 0</td>
<td>2.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardrow Slichts</td>
<td>35½ [34½]</td>
<td>10/-</td>
<td>61 3 20</td>
<td>1.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterdale</td>
<td>82½</td>
<td>5/-</td>
<td>468 3 0</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunds</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4/-</td>
<td>90 2 28</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>667½</td>
<td>4/4</td>
<td>1904 2 28</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table IV. Cattlegates.

The queried figures are those obtained by an addition of particulars.

It is possible that more gates were held by freeholders within the manor.
INTRODUCTION

(i.e. about 1523). Some thirty years later, in 1607, another deponent, John Lambert, declared that there had been improvements "taken of the commons and moors" and that divers houses had been built on the commons by the tenants of the late Countess. There is little reflection of this in the survey, which does, however, record two houses in Cotterdale "lately erected upon the Out Moore." Two other houses, one in Skelgill and one at Hardrow, were also "lately erected." In two cases houses had been divided into two, and in a third case a turfhouse had been converted into a dwelling-house. These changes may mean little, and on the wider question of enclosure the survey is silent.

The holdings of which the manor was composed varied greatly in size, as the following table shows.

Table V. Summary of Holdings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Holding</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Total Area of Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over 100 acres</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2054 3 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 acres and over but under 100</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>943 1 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>401 2 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>300 2 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>13 [?] 14</td>
<td>329 3 36 [?] 353 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>105 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>19 [?] 17</td>
<td>235 2 17 [?] 212 1 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>152 1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 acre</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>19 3 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 1 acre</td>
<td>15[^]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>119 [?] 118</td>
<td>4543 3 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^] Not including Stags Fell or Sargill Park.

[^] The queries are due to the uncertainty whether "the widdowe of Edward Guy" of Dale Grange was the same person as Widow Guy of Brockillcote. The queried figures are based on the assumption that they were one and the same person.

[^] Includes 13 cottages in Askrigg.
Omitting holdings of under one acre, which were actually houses or cottages without land, simple division reveals that fictitious entity, the average farm, as comprising 43 acres. The range in size of the farms was very great—from just over one acre, if such can be dignified with the name of farm, to just over 800 acres. It is some indication of large-scale farming that 45% of the land (omitting Stags Fell, Sargill Park and the cowpastures) was occupied by only six farms. The farms themselves seem to have had an appearance similar to the present day, with the garths and closes round the house and the barns in the fields. Many had turf-houses for peat and the large number of gardens is rather noteworthy. Ten houses\textsuperscript{1} had no gardens, sixty-two had one garden each, twenty-five had two gardens each, six had three each, four had ‘several,’ and one house had four gardens.

In the course of the next three centuries the land and its uses do not seem to have altered much. There is a continuity in agrarian history which is too often ignored. Parts of England may have experienced an agrarian revolution, but there seems to have been nothing revolutionary in the changes which took place on enclosed pastoral manors. Changes there were, in the case of the manor of Wensleydale, both in ownership and structure. The estate changed hands and was finally divided up, in this assisting in the emergence of the twentieth-century yeoman. In the nineteenth century the cowpastures were divided and allotted among the owners of cattlegates, but this occasioned no upheaval comparable to the enclosure of open arable field manors. Similarly the “several moors, commons and waste lands” over which the tenants had rights of common were converted into stinted pasture. Some 8,000 sheep-gates were created and distributed among the holdings. Communal shepherds are still kept to look after the ‘gated’ sheep on the fells. Holdings have decayed and many of the farm-houses of the survey are in ruins or have become barns or have disappeared altogether. Such changes, spread over three hundred years, are as inevitable as they are evolutionary. The fields, and with them the field-names, remain—bound, as it were for ever, within their grey stone walls.

In May 1751 Dr. Richard Pococke travelled up Wensleydale, “generally esteem’d one of the most beautiful spots in the world.”

\textsuperscript{1}Not counting the Askrigg cottages.
He passed through Hardrow and climbed onto the fells above Cotterdale. "The prospect from the height of Cotter," he wrote, "is the most awful and grand I ever beheld. The mountain all around . . . . and the valley beneath, which tho' it is much narrower to the west of Ascrig, yet it is still a fine vale of good pasturage, and, what is uncommon, there are houses built in most of the fields, which is an unusual prospect, and at a distance make the appearance of scatter'd villages."¹ A hundred and fifty years earlier he would have seen much the same. A century and a half later he would have seen much the same, too.

II

Seventeenth-Century Surveys of the Lordships of Middleham and Richmond.

Edited by E. W. Crossley.

(A) The Lordship of Middleham.

At the date of the Survey of 1605 the lordship of Middleham was in the hands of the Crown. It had been granted by Edward IV in 1473 to his brother Richard, duke of Gloucester, on whose accession to the throne as Richard III in 1483 it again came to the Crown,² and so remained until Charles I in 1628 sold it, with certain reservations, to the citizens of London.³ The lordship covered a large area in Wensleydale, including besides Middleham most of the extensive parish of Aysgarth, the parish of West Witton, and large parts of those of Coverham and East Witton, besides detached properties at Leyburn, par. Wensley, at Scotton, par. Catterick, and Crakehall and Rands in par. of Bedale, all in Richmondshire; and in addition the manor of Kettlewell, with Scale Park, par. Kettlewell, and some lands at Cold Coniston, par. Gargrave, in the West Riding.

The canons of Coverham were already endowed with lands in Coverham, but further lands in the parish passed out of the possession of the lords of Middleham when, in Feb. 1404–5, licence was obtained by Ralph, earl of Westmorland, the then lord, to grant in mortmain three messuages called Swineside,

¹ Pococke, Travels (Camden Society, N.S., xlii), pp. 187–190.
² V.C.H., Yorks., N.R., i, 255.
³ Ibid., i, 255.
INTRODUCTION

Hindlethwaite and Arkleside in Coverdale on the south side of the river Cover in a place called Haucreygill, a messuage, etc., in Scrafton in Coverdale, a close called Halleflatte in Carlton, with houses in it, and common of pasture for 60 oxen, etc., held of the King as of the castle and honour of Richmond, to the abbot and convent of Coverham in exchange for a moiety of the manor of Kettlewell in Craven, except the advowson of the church, and for a messuage and common of pasture for 24 cows and 1 bull in Coverham, not held of the King, and appropriated to them by royal licence.1 Further, on the 15 Dec. 1484 the feoffees of the King of the lordship of Middleham granted to the abbot and convent of Coverham a vaccary called Slapegill als. Coverhead, late parcel of the said lordship, in exchange for 68 ac. of arable land and a waste containing about 8 ac. now enclosed in the King’s park, called Cotiscugh by Middleham.2 It was by the first of these exchanges that Kettlewell came to be included in the lordship of Middleham. The King also, on 24 Feb. 1405, granted to the said Ralph Nevill, earl of Westmorland, and his heirs free warren in all their demesne lands in Kettlewell, and licence to impark 300 acres of land in the same town, and hold it as a park and fortify it with a wall of stone and mortar, and crenellate the wall and make battlements on it.3 To this was added, on 10 Nov. 1409, a grant of free chase in all their demesne lands in the town of Kettlewell.4 This park was called Scale Park, from the long and steep ascent within it from Craven into Coverdale.

“A manor” in Aysgarth was held by the de Burghs in the thirteenth century. Thomas de Burgh died in 1322. His sister Elizabeth, who was the wife of Alexander de Mountford, obtained “the manor” in 1324. It descended with the Mountford lands until Thomas Mountford conveyed his rights in Burton, Walden and Aysgarth to Richard, duke of Gloucester, in 1480, and they subsequently followed the descent of Middleham.5 There was a

1 C.P. Rolls, 1401–5, pp. 495, 501. Such exchanges as this were of great advantage to the canons, who naturally preferred to have property as near to their monastic establishments as possible.
3 Charter Rolls, v, 427.
4 Charter Rolls, v, 442.
5 V.C.H., Yorks., N.R., i, 205, 316; Feet of Fines, Yorks., 17 Edw. II, No. 86, 20 Edw. IV, No. 23.
special grave for these lands mentioned in the list of fees, and a special keeper of these lands, with which was included the Heyning.¹

(B) The Lordship of Richmond.

In 1605 this lordship included the parishes of Bowes and Arkengarthdale; Hope in the parish of Barningham; Crackpot, and certain tenements in Healaugh, Reeth and Harkerside in the parish of Grinton. Hope, although in the parish of Barningham, was in the New Forest and, forming part of the chase of the earls of Richmond, it followed the descent of the manor of Arkengarthdale.² The lordship of Richmond came to the Crown in the same way as Middleham and followed it in descent until Charles I sold it to the citizens of London in 1628.³

The Dispute with the Tenants.

In the Observations (p. 147) it is mentioned that the tenants of the two lordships had "long tyme before the 14th of Q. Elizabeth challenged a customary estate in the nature of Copiehold... in all theyre severall Tenementes." There is a record of the consideration by the Privy Council on 28 Jan. 1551-2 of a letter to the chancellor, with a supplication exhibited by the tenants of the manor of Middleham, which he is willed to consider, and hereafter not to suffer any part of the same manor to be granted out by lease, but to let the tenants continue therewith as they have been accustomed.⁴ On 8 June 1564 the Queen wrote to the earl of Northumberland that she had heard that as steward of her seigniories and lordships of Middleham and Richmond he did not conform to the order of the Court of Exchequer for her profit. She commanded him so to do, and to order his deputies so to proceed and keep their courts as the Exchequer officers desired.⁵ On Sept. 15 following the Queen again wrote to the earl that she had authorized the Lord Treasurer, Sir Ric. Sackville, under Treasurer, to survey and let the castles, parks, farms, etc., belonging to his seigniory of Middleham. She required him to order his under steward, and other officers there, to attend upon her Commis-

sioners, to keep courts, and to enter all grants that should be made.\(^1\) On the 23rd of the same month Lord Treasurer Winchester wrote the earl that the order of the Queen’s lands in Middleham, whereof he was high steward, did not proceed, because he claimed for the tenants a tenant right whereof there is no record. The Queen had written to him to order his deputies to assist such commissioners as she had sent for doing thereof. If he suffered this to be done she had given order that it should be done agreeably to justice and the tenants’ satisfaction, without touching his honour and office, for his understeward should keep the courts for the commissioners and make record. If he thought this prejudicial to his honour he would declare this to Her Highness and leave the matter to her own order.\(^1\) The earl wrote to the Lord Treasurer on the 10 Oct. acknowledging the receipt of the Queen’s and his letters, and added that when time shall serve he would be most willing in these affairs. Considering, however, how importunate he had been on the tenants’ behalf for the establishment of their custom, he begged him to have in remembrance what good liking it had been to them, and commodity to Her Majesty, to have such custom established he well knew by report, and how much the former Councils respected its antiquity; now he, thinking to do good service by staying the suit of a multitude of the tenants to Her Majesty, took it upon himself, which he fancied the Lord Treasurer did not like, whilst they, the tenants, thought he had not done what they expected, and have lost what they could have secured, and this might impair his credit with them. If this may not persuade, and the contrary is to be used, rather than any delay of Her Majesty’s profit shall be imputed to him, he would earnestly travail thereon.\(^1\)

There is an abstract (24 June 1565) of the Commission to the Lord Treasurer, Chancellor and Understeward of the Exchequer for letting the Queen’s lands—in the seigniories of Middleham and Richmond. In these seigniories, on account of the pretended title of tenants’ rights, the lands may be let for 40 years after survey, two years’ rent to be paid for a gressom,\(^2\) repairs to be done and horse and armour found by the tenant; all lands of yearly value of 40s. and under may be let by copy of court roll,


\(^2\) A variant of “Gersum,” a fine paid to a feudal superior on entering upon a holding (*N.E.D*).
by the stewards and others, in commission and in open court, with certain provisos; widows to have their estate in the lands, eldest sons the preference in leases, etc., with rates of difference between this and the former Commission.¹

There is an undated (?1595) abstract of a decree as to the rights of the tenants of Middleham and Richmondshire, reciting that they held by tenant right until the 30th Eliz., when they had leases of 40 years, yielding their ancient rents and services, which services were inserted in their leases, viz., that every tenant should furnish an able man for the service in the north, pay two years’ rent as a fine at the death of the Prince, one year’s rent upon every alienation, and two upon every renewal. At the end of every lease the eldest son of every tenant then living should have a new one like the former. To settle all questions and contentions upon these clauses all leases formerly or hereafter to be granted in reversion, but on expiration or surrender only. Also that the lease should revert to the heir, and not to the executor; and that the heir should pay the fines; and that the words “eldest son” should extend to the eldest daughter, and to the next of blood, in the male or female, in default of issue of the body.²

In regard to the fines in this abstract, they are the same as those mentioned in the Observations as being imposed in 14 Eliz., except that the fine of two years’ rent on the death of a tenant is not included.³

On 17 Oct. 1608 a proposition was made to the Lord Treasurer for increasing the King’s revenues by composition with the tenants of Richmond and Middleham. Apparently some arrangement was attempted on these lines, as there is a reference in the Observations⁴ where it is stated that those who took leases of 40 years about the 8 James I, when they renewed their leases, paid four years’ old rent fine for composition. On 30 June 1609 the King’s tenants of Richmond and Middleham petitioned Salisbury, praying that a time might be appointed for them to attend and amend their defective titles.⁵ In 1611, however, the tenants of

⁴ Post, p. 147.
Middleham and Richmond refused to pay the composition ordered to the steward, Sir Thomas Metcalfe. From this time, at present, there is less evidence available in regard to the progress of the dispute.

The claim of the tenants was that they held their estates by custom in the nature of copyhold. A similar claim had been put forward by the tenants of Wensleydale and Barnard Castle. In the case of Wensleydale the Duke of Lennox and Richmond, to whom the King had granted that manor, overthrew the tenants in a suit in the Exchequer Court; and in the case of the King’s tenants in the lordship of Barnard Castle they yielded themselves without suit. The tenants of Middleham and Richmond, however, in spite of their having taken leases in 14 Eliz., persisted in their claim, partly on account of certain provisions contained in them. The Crown contended that the tenants could produce no documentary evidence of a custom in the nature of copyhold before the 14 Eliz.; that the tenants could not hold both by lease and custom; that the proviso in the lease that they should attend the warden of the Marches against Scotland, with horse and man furnished for war at their own expense, ceased with the coming of King James; that the covenant to renew their leases was vacated by the purchase made by the city; and that the fines due on the Prince’s death could not be claimed by the city.

The Grant to the City.

The grant of Charles I to the citizens of London, dated 25 Sept., 4 Chas. (1628), begins by reciting “the divers large sums of money lent to our late most deare father the Lord James—of blessed memory—and also to us after our accession to the Crown,” which with reasonable interest before 3 Jan. last came to the sum of £229,897; and then the King grants his reversion in the lordships of Middleham and Richmond, the castles, lordships, manors, comots, parks, lands, etc., in Richmondshire, with many excep-

2 *Post*, p. 148.
3 Y.A.S., MS. 666.
4 Comot—(1) a territorial and administrative division, not unusual in Wales; (2) Sometimes identified with a seigniory, lordship or manor (*N.E.D.*). In this instance the word seems to denote a smaller division.
tions; amongst other things excluding "out of our present grant, to us, our heirs and successors altogether reserved" all and singular forests, chases and all parks now used and filled with deer, and all knights' fees, wards, marriages and all advowsons, donations, free dispositions and rights of patronage of all rectories, churches, vicarages, chapels and other ecclesiastical benefices within the premises, and also all mines of gold and silver; also 26s. 8d. yearly from the site of the castle of Middleham granted in fee farm to Sir Henry Lindley, Kt., and John Starkey; the West park of Middleham, granted in fee farm to Thomas Crompton, esq., at £22 0s. 8d. yearly; the East park of Middleham, the park of Wanlez (£6 13s. 4d.); and all those parks in fee farm called Cottescugh (£6 13s. 4d.), Sonscugh (£10), Capelbancke (£10); the water corn mill in Aiskarth (£6 13s. 4d.); decayed rents (£23 4d.); all liberties and jurisdiction of chases "as far as our chase of Bishopsdale extends" in the towns of Walden, Thoralby, Newbigging, Aikesgarth and Bishopsdale; the agistment of the park of Woodhall (£4); 20s. yearly for a parcel of pasture in fee farm at Middleham; all liberties and jurisdictions of a forest as far as the New Forest extends in the lordship or manor of Arkilgarthdale; the manor of Crakehall (£34 9s. 3d.), the mill there (£3 13s. 4d.). The total fee farm rents reserved to the King were £778 3s. 8d. Certain enclosures new approved in the two lordships (£121 11s. 1½d.) were also excepted, and a number of other items.

The Manuscript.

The MS., which is beautifully written, consists of 46 pages, measuring 14½ by 10 inches. The pagination stops at p. 36, at the end of the general abstract of both lordships. Pages [37] and [38] are filled with "Some Observacions." A table of the divisions occupies page [39]. There is a second lot of "Observations" on page [40]. Pages [41] to [46] are blank. The MS. is bound in white vellum, with gold tooling on front and back covers, and has green silk ties. It contains a copy of the original surveys of 1605, which ends at the bottom of page 36. The two sets of Observations and the table are not part of the original surveys, which appear to have been made in the interests of the Crown, which was losing heavily owing to the greatly improved value of the lands. This view is supported by the statement in the
survey of Middleham that the improvement in the value of the castle and demesnes might well be raised if his Majesty, by giving satisfaction to Sir Henry Lindley, would resume the grant (p. 83). There was also the additional inducement of finally settling the long-drawn-out dispute between the Crown and its tenants.

Two questions arise—(1) When was this copy made? and (2) For what purpose? Firstly, it is clear from numerous references in the margin of the MS. to the exclusion of certain properties from the grant by the King to the citizens of London in 1628, that the copy must have been made subsequent to that event. Secondly, as to its object. The grant did not include the whole of the lordships of Middleham and Richmond. There were numerous exceptions—e.g. forests, chases and parks, advowsons, fee farm rents, etc. The management of these properties and the collection of the rents and fees would necessitate the employment of an official, to whom the copy of the surveys would be of great assistance.
THREE YORKSHIRE SURVEYS

I. The Manor of Wensleydale.

This is the Booke of Survey mentioned in one paire of Indentures of Lease beareing Date the seave . . . . Day of January Anno Domini 1613 made betwenee the right honorable Lodowicke Duke of Lenox of the one party, And Sir John Leedes knight John Colby and Henry Goodreeke Esquire for the Terme of Twentie and one yeeres from the Feast Daie of The annunciation of our Lady the virgyn next (1614) of the Seigniory Dominion Lordshippe or Mannor of Wennesladale in the Countie of Yorke.

which was in the late occupation of one John Kettlewell and one Edward Pratt put in his horses presently after to drive him out of possession in the sight of Christopher Lawson Thomas B . . . . Edward Metton. rente concealed and not paide.

Imprimis Elmond Pratt of Shawcoate one close late in the occup-ation of one Owswould Kettlewell of the rente of 12s. Christopher . . . . of Shawcoate paid for his rent for Mr Cole and payeth but now £4 13s 4d.

James Metcalfe of the Graunge his rent 40s and should be . . . .

John Guy his rent 32s and should be 40s.

A Booke or Tabliture of the particular Measures of all the inclosed Lands, and Tenements, Wastes, Fells and Moores, not inclosed, lyinge on the North side of the Ryver of Yore in Wennesladale in the countie of Yorke which sometymes were the landes and possessions of the right Honourable Mathew Earle of Lenox and Dame Margaret his wife mentioned in a plott and description thereof made and described by Samuell Peirse of Maidstone in the countie of Kente with the names of all the Tennants and occupiers of the said landes and their severall Rents. Together

1 MS. torn.
also with the Totall measures and yearely values of all the landes belonging to every one of their severall Tenements which Tenements in the plott and description thereof are distinguished one from another with the severall Letters and Characters in this book upon their names appearing. And in the descriptions of the particular parcells of ground belonginge to every Tennante are in order placed divers Numbers whereunto the corresponding Numbers in the Tables of their severall Tenements hereafter mentioned are to be referred. Drawinge alwaies therewith the Measure and yearely value of that parcell wherein the numbers are equally agreeing as followeth.

f. 2d [blank].

f. 3.

Coleby

Tenants of Dale Grainge

Peter Metcalfe holdeth one Tenement or Dwelling Val house att a place called Bowe brigge with a stable Val’ per annum’ xxs.

Whereunto is also belonging 11 Parcells of Meadow ground inclosed the descriptions whereof are noted with this character X and severally contain as followeth.

1. The crofte between the said house and the waterfall

2. Loky Hill

3. Corne cloase.

4.

5. Hardrow Bancke

6. Myre closes.

7. The ½ parte of Brakinbar

8. The ½ of a close adioyninge to Crosse close & Brakinbar

9. Cowes Garthe

10. Abbye Heade

11. Abbye Holme

The Totall Measure of these 11 parcells of ground

f. 3d.

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 5 cattlegats & an halfe in the comon pasture called the Spen & Grainger gill val’ per annum’ xxxiijs

1 In a different hand.
For all which landes & cattlegats he payeth the yeerely rente of xxxiijs. xjd.
Summa totius valoris inde per ann' xxvj\textsuperscript{ii} vs. ijd. [£26 5s. 1d.\textsuperscript{1}]

**Peter Holme** holdeth two parcells of meddow ground adioyning to Stodallifflatt noted with this Character \textbf{W} containinge togetheer 5 - 0 - 3 - 2 Val' p' ann'
Whereunto is belonginge one Cattlegate in the Spen and Grainger gill vxj
For which landes & cattlegate he paieth the yeerely Rente of Summa totius valor' inde per Ann' xlvjs viijd.

f. 4. **Roger Metcalfe\textsuperscript{2}** holdeth one dwellinge house with a stable & Turfehouse and gardein plott adioyninge val' per Annu'
Whereunto is belonginge 7 parcells of meadow & pasture ground inclosed, the Description whereof are noted with this Character — & severally conteine as followeth
[ac. roo. da. pt.]

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>3 - 3 - 0 - 2</td>
<td>lvjs iiijd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>5 - 1 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>iiiij\textsuperscript{1} vjs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The Flashe</td>
<td>4 - 3 - 6 - 0</td>
<td>xxixjs viijd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. In the Buttrees</td>
<td>5 - 3 - 1 - 3</td>
<td>lvijs xd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>2 - 2 - 2 - 2</td>
<td>xxvs vjd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>2 - 1 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>xvjs. vjd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>9 - 3 - 3 - 2</td>
<td>xixs viijd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Totall Measure of theis 7 parcells 34 - 3 - 2 - 1
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 4 cattlegats & 1/4 in the pasture called the Spen and Grainger gill Val'
For which landes & cattlegats hee payeth the yeerely Rente of Summa totius valor' inde per Annu' xxvj\textsuperscript{ii} xixjs. vd.

\textsuperscript{1} The figures in square brackets are totals obtained by the addition of each item when such additions differ from those of the Survey.
\textsuperscript{2} In 1607 he was charged with forestalling (North Riding Q.S. Records, i, 92).
\textsuperscript{3} To effect economies in printing, the remainder of these symbols have been omitted. As the map to which they relate is lost, their reproduction is not necessary for an understanding of the survey.
f. 4d.

**THE WIDOWE of Symon Metcalfe holdeth 3 small parcels of meadow ground adjoyninge to Stodall flatt noted with this Character —**

\[5 - 0 - 6 - 3\] \[ljs viijd\]

containinge togeather

Whereunto is also belonginge one cattlegate in the Spen & Grainger Gill

For which land & cattlegate she payeth the yeerely Rente of

\[vs.\]

**Summa valor' inde per Annu'**

\[lvijs viijd\]

**RICHARD MATTOCK holdeth one Dwelling house with a meddow croft adjoyninge noted with this character — containinge togeather**

\[1 - 3 - 1 - 3\] \[ijs vjd\]

For which he payeth the yeerely Rente of **Summa valoris inde per Annu'**

\[xxiiijs vjd\]

\[\text{[r7s. irod.]}\]

There is noe comon belonging to this Tenement.

f. 5.

**ABRAHAM METCALFE houldeth one dwellyinge house which seemeth to have beene a parte of the Decaied scite of the capital**

\[xxiijs vjd\]

Messuage called Dale Grainge with one gardein & the one \(\frac{1}{2}\) of a meddow crofte adjoyninge noted with this character — containinge together

\[1 - 0 - 3 - 2\] \[cum Scitu Domus\]

Whereunto is also belonginge 3 other parcels of ground noted with the said character containinge together

\[ac. roo. da. pt.\]

\[1 - 1 - 5 - 0\] \[xiijs xd.\]

2. The Flash

\[8 - 1 - 6 - 0\] \[iiij vijs iiijd.\]

3. The \(\frac{1}{2}\) of Hunshaw

\[3 - 0 - 5 - 0\] \[xxs xd\]

The Totall Measure

\[13 - 3 - 9 - 2\]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemenente one cattlegate & \(\frac{1}{2}\) of a gate in the pasture called the Spen and Grainger Gill

For which landes & cattlegate he paieth the yeerely Rente of

\[vijs jd.\]

**Summa valor' inde per annu'**

\[vjill xiijs iiijd.\]
The Saide Abraham Metcalfe holdeth also one smalle dwellinge house called the pantry which was sometyme parte of the said Capitall Messuage called Dale grainge with 3 little garden plotts & a smale crofte noated with this Character — & are lyinge together & betweene the said house & the River of Yore Containinge

One Fowerth parte of a Cattlegate in the Spen & Grainger Gill

For which he paieth the yerely Rente of  
Valor inde per Annu’'

This Tenemente was lately belonginge to one James Lobley

Edward Nelson holdeth one dwellinge house with a Turfhouse & a garden adjoyninge val’ per Annu’

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 3 parcells of meddow ground noated with this Character — containinge as followeth

f. 6. [ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. Abby Head
2. The Burtrees
3. 

The totall Measure

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente one Cattlegate in the Spen & Grainger gill

For which land and Cattlegate he paieth the yerely Rente of

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’

The Widowe of Edward Guy holdeth one Dwellinge house with a Turfhouse, a garden plott & a meadow Crofte adjoyninge noated with this Character — & containe togeather

Whereunto is also belonginge 2 other parcells of meddow ground noted with this Character — containinge as followeth

1. The Burtrees
2. 

The Totall Measure
f. 6d.
There is also belonging to this Tenemente one Cattlegate and an halfe in the Spen & in Grainger 5xs
Gill val’ per Ann’
For which Tenemente and Cattlegats she paieth the yeerely rente of xs
Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ vj11 vijs xjd

JAMES PEERSON holdeth one parcell of meadow ground with a feild house upon the xlixs
same noted with this Character — containinge
Item halfe a Cattlegate in the Spen and Grainger viis.
For all which he paieth yeerely iijs vjd
Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ lijs.

f. 7.
ROBERT METCALFE houldeth one Dwellinge house xvs ixd.
with a gardein plott a Turfhouse and a smalle cu’ xs pro
croft adioyninge noted with this 0 - 2 - 3 - 0 Scitu Domus
Character — containinge
Whereunto is also belonging 2 other parcells of ground noted with the same Character severally containinge as followeth

1. 1 - 1 - 8 - 2 xiiijis viijd ob
2. 5 - 0 - 1 - 2 xls iiijd ob
Summa Acrar’ 7 - 0 - 3 - 0
Item halfe a Cattlegate in Spen & Grainger Gill iijs.
For all which he paieth yeerely iijs iiijd
Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ iiij11 xiijs viijd

GEORGE METCALFE holdeth one dwellinge house vjs viijd
Whereunto are belonging 6 parcells of ground noted with this Character — conteininge as followeth

f. 7d.
[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. One Crofte with a feilde house, 2 - 1 - 4 - 0 xxxvs vjd
   2 garden plotts, a meddow strake
   extended northward to the said Dwellinge house
2. 5 - 1 - 4 - 0 iiij11 iiijd.
3. Abby Holme 3 - 1 - 5 - 0 ls viijd ob
4. Abby Head 3 - 0 - 3 - 0 xxiiijs vijd ob
5. The ¼ of a close adioyninge to Crosse hill 2 - 1 - 5 - 0 xxiijs ixd
6. The Third parte of Brakinbarr 2 - 1 - 7 - 0 vjs jd.
The Totall Measure 18 - 3 - 8 - 1

For which Tenemente and Cattlegats and an halfe in the Spen and Grainger Gill
For which Tenemente and Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa valor' inde per annu'

Anthony Prott\(^2\) houldeth 8 parcells of meddow and pasture ground noted with this Character — severally containinge as followeth

f. 8. [ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 4 - 3 - 8 - 2 xxxixs ixd
2. 4 - 3 - 0 - 0 xxxviijs qr
3. 1 - 3 - 3 - 0 xxiiijs iiijd
4. Hardrow Banke 7 - 0 - 4 - 2 iiij\(^1\) xjs jd ob
5. Paradice 4 - 3 - 2 - 2 xlviijs ijd ob
6. The third parte of Brakinbarr 2 - 1 - 7 - 1 vjs jd.
7. Adioyninge to Brakinbarr 2 - 1 - 1 - 0 xxiijs ixd.
8. Grainge feilde 9 - 0 - 2 - 0 iiij\(^1\) xs vjd
The totall measure 37 - 0 - 8 - 3

Item 3 cattlegats and ¾ in the Spen and Grainger
Gill val’ per ann’ xxiijs vjd
For all which landes and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of xxiijs vjd
Summa valor’ inde per Ann’ xvij\(^1\) iijs ijd qr

Looke more in Brockellcoat and Shawcoate.

\(^1\) There were 2¼ cattlegates.
\(^2\) In 1613 Anthony Pratt of Shawcote was charged with making a rescusse on James Metcalfe, Deputy Bailiff of Hang West, who had distrained ten sheep of which three at least belonged to Anthony, upon an execution out of H.M. Court of the Manor of Middleham. In the same year James Guy of Shawcote and Henry Metcalfe of Forsdale were charged with breaking into a cowshed, the door of which was locked, at High Cote and driving away a cow of Anthony Pratt’s. Pratt was bound to appear to present a bill of indictment of felony, but he preferred an indictment of trespass, a preference which cost him a 10s. fine (North Riding Q.S. Records, ii, 11-13). In 1621 Anthony was charged with an assault on James Metcalfe, constable of Bainbridge, for serving a warrant on him, and “after he had assaulted him ran awaie from him” (Ibid., ii, 251).
EDMUND METCALFE or his assignes holdeth one small Dwellinge house & 5 parcells of ground thereto belonginge noted with this Character — & severally containe as followeth

f. 8d.  
1. The halfe of a Crofte adjoininge to the grainge house  
2. The halfe of Hunshaw  
3. Item Two Beastgates in the Spen and Grainger Gill val' per Annu'  
For which landes & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of  
Summa valor' inde per Annu'  

EDEN MANSFIELD holdeth one parcell of ground called Grainge Feild noted with this Character — containinge  
Item one Cattlegate in the Spen and Grainger Gill  
For which he payeth the yeerely rente of  
Summa valor' inde per Annu'  

JAMES METCALFE or his assignes holdeth one Dwellinge house & 4 parcells of meddow ground inclosed noted with this Character — severally containinge as followeth

f. 9.

Item 3 cattlegats in the Spen and Grainger Gill val' per Annu'  
For which landes & cattlegats he payeth the yeerely Rente of  
Summa valor' inde per Annu' cu' xs pro Annuo valor' Domus praedictae  

[ac. roo. da. pt.]  
1 - 0 - 6 - 0 xvs iiiijd  
1 - 0 - 3 - 2 xxxiijs vjd  
1 - 2 - 0 - 2 xvs jd ob  
3 - 1 - 8 - 2 xxxiijs vijd ob  
3 - 0 - 5 - 0 xxs xd  
10 - 1 - 3 - 2  

xijs.  
xijs ijd.  
vli xixs jd  

iiiijl xjs xd  
9 - 0 - 7 - 0  
vijs  
xxijs.  
1 - 0 - 5 - 0 xvs.  
3 - 0 - 8 - 0 xvijs.  
5 - 0 - 4 - 0 ljs  
9 - 0 - 3 - 0  

xviijs  

vlii iiijs viijd  

viijsd  

viiijd  

viiijd  

viiijd  

vjii iijjs viijd
f. 9d.
MATH: METCALFE of the Helme holdeth two medow closes noted with this Character — called the Burtrees being parcell of Dalegrange aforesaid, the measure and value whereof are mentioned in the Table of his Tenemente & landes att the Helme

THE WIDOW of Luke Thwayte hath also 2 cloases of medow ground noted with this character — beinge parcell of Dalegrange, the measure and value whereof are mentioned in the Table of her Tenemente & landes in Skellgill
The pasture before mentioned called the Spen & Grainger Gill wherein the Tennents of Dale Grainge aforesaid have their Cattlegats containeth

f. 10. Colebyes

TENAUNTS OF THE HELME

Mathew Metcalfe houldeth one dwellinge house with a Turfhouse a garden plott a smalle meddow croft adjoyninge noated) with this character — containinge

Whereunto are belonging 14 parcels of land noted with this character — containinge as followeth

1. One crofte adjoyninge to the laste with a Dwellinge house scituate upon the same containing 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 xixs vjd cum Scitu Domus
2. One garden plott adjoyninge to the Spen 0 - 0 - 4 - 2 xviijd
3. 0 - 2 - 4 - 2 vs vjd ob
4. Forest Inge 48 - 2 - 9 - 0 iiij11 js ijd
5. 3 - 1 - 9 - 0 xjs vijd
6. 2 - 2 - 1 - 2 xvjs xjd.
7. 3 - 1 - 9 - 0 xxiijs ijd
8. The ½ of one parcell of ground called the Banke 3 - 3 - 6 - 0 xixs vjd
10. East cloases 3 - 3 - 6 - 0 xxxjs iijd
11. Foster Hill 1 - 2 - 5 - 0 xiijs ob.
12. 2 - 3 - 0 - 0 xxiijs

1 In a different hand.
f. 10d.

The 13 & 14 parcells here followinge are the two parcells which are parte of Dale grainge as is before mentioned

Dale 13. 4 - 1 - 9 - 2 xxxvjs
Graunge 14. 4 - 0 - 6 - 2 xxxiijs iiijd

The totall measure 84 - 2 - 2 - 0

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 14 cattlegats and an halfe in the Helme pasture xlvjs viijd

att iijs iiijd the gate

For all which landes and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ xix

The Widdow of —— 1 Blythe Thomas Blythe & Jeffrey Blythe doe ioyntly holde one Tene-

mente, whereupon are two dwelling houses with several Turfhouses yardes & gardens Val’ per Annu’

Whereunto are also belonging 13 parcells of ground noted with this Character —— 1 and severally containe as followeth

f. 11. [ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. 1 - 0 - 3 - 2 xs xd ob
2. 0 - 3 - 7 - 2 ixs iiijd ob
3. The halfe of one parcell called the Banke 3 - 3 - 6 - 0 xixs vjd
4. 2 - 3 - 2 - 2 x vijs ixjd
5. 2 - 2 - 5 - 0 x vijs vjd
6. 2 - 1 - 9 - 2 xixs xd ob qr
7. 4 - 1 - 0 - 0 xvijs
8. 1 - 3 - 0 - 0 xjs viijd
9. 2 - 1 - 5 - 2 xxvs xjd
10. 2 - 3 - 2 - 0 x vijs viijd.
11. 1 - 3 - 1 - 0 vs xjd
12. 3 - 1 - 7 - 0 viijs vjd ob qr
13. Forse Inge 22 - 0 - 5 - 0 xxxvjs xd ob
Summa Acrar’ 52 - 1 - 4 - 2

There is also belonginge to the said Tenement 14 Cattlegats & 4 in the Helme pasture xliiijs ixjd.

1 Blank.
2 On Oct. 6, 1612, Thomas Blyth of Helm, John Guy of West Grange, and James Guy of Brockillcote, appeared at Richmond charged with "riotously breaking into the house of William Nicholson at Askrigg, and damaging the doors and windows of the same" (North Riding Q.S. Records, ii, 5).
For all which lands & Cattlegats he payeth the yeerely rente of
Summa valor' inde per Annu'

f. 11d.

GANEDIAN BYWELL holdeth 3 parcels of ground called Collyer Holme noated with this Character — containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parcel</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1 - 3 - 8 - 0</td>
<td>xvs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3 - 0 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>xs ijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>1 - 2 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>iijs xjd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acrar' 6 - 2 - 3 - 0

For which he paieth the yeerely rente of viijd
Summa valor' inde per Annu' xxixs ix'd

---

JAMES PROTTE houldeth one Dwellinge house with two gardeins adioyninge val' per ann' xvs
Whereunto are belonging & adioyninge 2 parcels of land noated with this character — containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parcel</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>5 - 1 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>xxvjs xd ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>5 - 1 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>xxvjs xd ob</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acrar' 10 - 3 - 0 - 0

There is also belonging one cattlegate & § in the Helme Pasture val' per Annu'
For which Tenemente and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of vs xd
Summa valor' inde per Annu' iiij' ixs vijd

---

THOMAS PROTTE holdeth two parcels of ground noated with this Character — containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parcel</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>3 - 0 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>xxs xd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2 - 1 - 0 - 0</td>
<td>iijs xd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acrar' 5 - 1 - 5 - 0

Item one Cattlegate & § in the Helme pasture vs xd
For which land & cattlegats hee payeth the yeerely rente of vs xd
Summa valor' inde per Annu' xxxxs vjd
f. 12d.
The parcell of ground called the Helme Pasture wherein all the Tenannts of the Helme have their Cattlegats as aforesaid containeth 124 - 0 - 5 - 0.

f. 13.
COLEBYES

TENANTS OF SKELLGILL

The widdow of Luke Thwaite holdeth one Dwellinge house lately erected with a barne a stable a Turfehouse and garden adjoyning val’ per Ann’ xxs xxixs xjd.

Whereunto are belonginge & adjoyninge 4 parcells of meddow ground lyinge together noted with this Character — containing as followeth [ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. 5 - 3 - 8 - 0 lixs vjd
2. 4 - 1 - 9 - 2 xxixs xjd
3. 2 - 3 - 0 - 0 xiijs ijd
4. 2 - 2 - 7 - 0 xiijs iijd ob

Summa Acrar’ 15 - 3 - 4 - 2

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 8 cattlegats att ijs vjd the gate in the pasture called the Coate Moore val’ per Ann’ xxs

Item 2 Cattlegats in the pasture called the little Fell Meawes att xviijd the gate iijjs iijd ob.

For all which lands tenements & cattlegats she paieth the yeerely rente of xiijs xd vii11 xixs vjd ob

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ Looke more in Lidderskewe

f. 13d.
GANDIAN BYWELL holdeith one dwellinge house with a garden adjoyninge noted with this Character — val’ per Ann’ xs

Whereunto are belonginge 4 parcells of ground noted with the same — Character severally containing as followeth [ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. 2 - 2 - 0 - 2 xxvs jd ob
2. 4 - 1 - 9 - 3 xxxvjs ob
3. 6 - 3 - 8 - 0 xiijs
4. 2 - 1 - 1 - 0 xjs iijd ob

Summa Acrar’ 16 - 0 - 9 - 1

1 In a different hand.
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 6 Cattlegats & \( \frac{2}{3} \) of a gate in the Coate Moore val’ per Annu’ \( xvjs \) viijd

Item one Cattlegate & \( \frac{2}{3} \) in the little Fell Meawes ijs vjd

For all which landes and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of \( xjs \) jd

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ iii\( [\text{f. 14d.}] \) xvjs vjd ob \( [L5 \text{ 15s. } 8\frac{1}{2}d.] \)

Symon Kaygill holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein, and Turfhouse adjoyninge val’ xvjs viijd per Annu’

Whereunto are belonginge 3 parcels of land noated with this Character — conteininge as followeth

\[
\begin{align*}
1. & \quad 4 - 0 - 5 - 0 \quad xljs \ ii jd \\
2. & \quad 8 - 2 - 8 - 0 \quad xvijs \ vijd \\
3. & \quad 1 - 3 - 1 - 0 \quad xxjs \ iiijd \\
\end{align*}
\]

**Summa Acraru’** \( 14 - 2 - 1 - 0 \)

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 4 cattlegats & \( \frac{2}{3} \) of a gate in the Coate Moore val’ per Annu’ \( xjs \) xjd

Item one cattlegate and a \( \frac{1}{2} \) of a gate in the little Fell Meawes xxijd

For which Tenemente and Cattlegats he payeth the yeerely Rente of viijs

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ v\( [\text{f. 14d.}] \) xs vijd.

The widdowe of Edmond Coats holdeth one Dwellinge house with a garden & a smalle meddow Crofte adjoyninge noated with this \( 0 - 2 - 1 - 0 \) containinge together

Whereunto is also belonginge sixe other parcels of land noated with the same Character severally conteininge as followeth

\[
\begin{align*}
1. & \quad 1 - 1 - 5 - 2 \quad ixs \ ii jd. \\
2. & \quad 2 - 0 - 0 - 0 \quad xiijs \ iiijd \\
3. & \quad 3 - 3 - 7 - 2 \quad lijs \ vjd \\
\end{align*}
\]

\(^1\) Blank.
4. 5 - 1 - 5 - 0 xliijs ob
5. 1 - 2 - 6 - 0 xjs.
6. 3 - 0 - 8 - 0 xxvs viijd

Summa Acrar' 18 - 0 - 3 - 0

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
11 cattlegats & ¼ of a gate in the Coate Moore
val' per Annu' xxviijs iiiijd

Item 3 Cattlegats in the little Fell Meawes
val' per Annu' iiijs

For which Landes & Cattlegats she payeth the
yeerely Rente xixs

f. 15.

Summa valor' inde per Annu' x

ABRAHAM PROTT holdeth one Dwellinge house
with a garden & a smalle Crofte adioyninge
noted with this Character — 0 - 1 - 3 - 0
conteininge togetheer

Whereunto is also belonginge 5 parcels of land
noted with the same Character — as followeth

1. 2 - 1 - 6 - 0 xvjs.
2. 1 - 1 - 3 - 2 vjs viijd
3. 1 - 1 - 7 - 0 xvijs ob
4. 7 - 1 - 2 - 0 iiijl xiijs
5. 2 - 0 - 2 - 0 xvjs vd

Summa Acraru' 14 - 3 - 3 - 2

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
9 cattlegats & ¼ of a gate in the Coate Moore
val' per Annu' xxiiijs iiiijd

Item 2 Cattlegats in the little Fell Meawes iijs

For which Tenemente and cattlegats hee payeth
the yeerely rente of xvs xd

f. 15d.

Summa valor' inde per Annu' viijii ixs ixd ob qr

THOMAS KETTLEWELL or his assignes holdeth
one Dwellinge house with a gardein plotte ad-
ioyninge & one other gardein plott adioyninge to
the Coate Moore being both noted with this Char-
acter — for which house & gardein he paieth yeerely

1 Blank.
Christopher Dinsdale of Brockellcoate holdeth 4 parcells of ground noted with this Character — which are parcell of Skellgill. The measures and values whereof are mentioned in the Table of his tenemente and lands in Brockellcoate.

f. 16. Colebyes

George Metcalfe holdeth one mansion house a Barne and a Turfehouse called by the name of Yorescote with a yarde, a garden & a Forestall adiɒyninge noated with this Character — containinge togeather 0 - 3 - 3 - 0. Whereunto is also belonginge 10 parcells of land lying together by the Ryver of Yore noated with this Character — severally containinge as followeth:

1. 1 - 1 - 8 - 0
2. 3 - 1 - 5 - 0
3. 4 - 2 - 5 - 0
4. 2 - 3 - 2 - 2
5. 3 - 1 - 8 - 2
6. 17 - 1 - 0 - 0
7. 3 - 0 - 0 - 0
8. 2 - 2 - 7 - 0
9. 3 - 1 - 2 - 0
10. 4 - 3 - 6 - 2

Summa Acrar’ 46 - 3 - 4 - 2

[47 - 2 - 7 - 2—including the land valued with the house]

f. 16d.

For which Tenemente and landes hee payeth the yeerely Rente of xlvjs viijd

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ xxiiiij viijs ijd

Memorandum there are noe Cattlegats in any of the pastures belonginge to this Tenemente.

The pasture called the Coate Moore wherein the Tenants of Skellgill Brockellcoate Shawcoate & Jeffrey Prott & Francis Prott of the Hole House have their Cattlegats Containeth 458 - 0 - 5 - 0

1 In a different hand.
And the pasture called little Fell Meawes wherein the said Tenants of Skellgill Brockillcoate Shawcoate & Jeffrey & Francisc Prott have their Cattlegats containeth

f. 17.

**Colebyes**

**Tenants of Brockillcoate**

Michaell Prott holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein, and Turfehouse adjoyninge xs Val' per Annu'

Whereunto are belonginge 8 parcels of meadow ground noted with this character — severally containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>[ac. roo. da. pt.]</th>
<th>Value per Annu'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2 - 0 - 0 - 0</td>
<td>xxx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2 - 0 - 6 - 0</td>
<td>xxjs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>4 - 3 - 7 - 2</td>
<td>xxxijs xjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>3 - 2 - 4 - 0</td>
<td>xxxvjjs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>5 - 2 - 4 - 2</td>
<td>xxxvijs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>5 - 1 - 6 - 0</td>
<td>xxxvjjs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Ingleby Leazes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>3 - 0 - 8 - 2</td>
<td>xxjs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 - 2 - 0 - 0</td>
<td>xvjs viijd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The said Michaell Prott holdeth also one Dwellinge house with a yarde & garden adjoyninge in Shawcoate noted with this Character —

Whereunto is also belonginge 9 parcels of ground in Shawcoate noted with the same Character —

The Totall Measure of theis 9 parcels of ground before mentioned

34 - 1 - 1 - 2

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente in Brockillcoate and to the 5 first parcels of ground before mentioned 11 Cattlegats & \( \frac{2}{3} \) of a gate in the Coate Moore val' per Annu'

Item 2 Cattlegats & \( \frac{3}{4} \) in the Little Fell Meawes val' per Annu'

For which two Tenements and Cattlegate he payeth the yeerely Rente of

\( xxxvs viijd \)

---

1 No area given here: it was 64 acres.
2 In a different hand.
Whereof the yeerely rente of xiijs iiijd is payable for the 3 parcells of ground before mentioned called Ingleby Leazes and iijs iiiijd is payable for the parcell of ground lying in Shawcoate Whereunto are belonginge noe comon of pasture in the Coate Moore or little Fell Meawes as to the Tenements & the rest of the landes in Brockell-coate

f. 18.
Memorandum that one parcell of ground called Cogill close lying at a place called Cogill Noted with this Character — att the East ende of the Out Moore containing 2 - 2 - 9 - 0 being parte of the Tenemente and rente aforesaid was promised to Richard Allen of Bainbrigge Togeather with the rest of the Lande at Cogill in the occupation of Mathew Metcalfe of the Holme noated with this Character — containing 5 - 0 - 1 - 0 which is not mentioned in the Table of his Tenemente & lands att Holme Summa Valor’ terarum et Tentoriorum praedictorum

JENKIN INGRAM holdeth one Dwelling house with a gardein plott noated with this Character — val’ per Ann’

Whereunto is also belonging 2 parcells of meadow ground with the same Character — conteininge as followeth

1. 1 - 1 - 8 - 0 ixs viijd
2. 4 - 3 - 2 - 0 xlvijs

f. 18d.
Summa Acrar’ 6 - 1 - 0 - 0
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 9 Cattlegats in the comon pasture called the Coate Moore val’ per Annu’

Item 2 Cattlegats & ¼ of a gate in the little Fell Meawes iijs iiiijd For which landes and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of Sumnia valor’ per Annu’ iijl xiijs vjd
FRANCIS PROTT holdeth 2 parcelles of meddow ground noated with this Character — conteininge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. parte of Huntgill Inge 2 - 3 - 2 - 2 xxvijs xd ob
2. 3 - 0 - 6 - 0 xxxjs vjd

Summa Acrar'
5 - 3 - 8 - 2

Whereunto is belonging 2 cattlegats in the coate Moore and a \( \frac{1}{2} \) of a Cattlegate in little Fell Meawes

vs ixd val' per Annu'

f. 19.

For which lande & Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of

\( iijs \) \( iiijd \)

Summa valor' inde per annu' \( iiij \) \( vijs \) \( iiijd \)

Looke for more in Shawcoate and the Hole house.

EDMOND PROTT holdeth one mansion house \( xliijs \) \( iiijd \) cum with a gardein plott & 3 small Crofts adioyninge noated with this character — containing together

[ac. roo. da. pt.]

2. 3 - 1 - 6 - 0 xxxiiijs
3. 2 - 1 - 2 - 0 xxiiijs
4. 4 - 1 - 1 - 0 xxxiiijs ijd ob
5. 6 - 2 - 0 - 0 \( iiiij \) vs
6. 2 - 3 - 0 - 2 viiijs vd
7. 1 - 1 - 8 - 0 vijs iijd
8. 2 - 2 - 6 - 0 xjs iijd
9.1

Summa Acrar'
28 - 2 - 6 - 2

f. 19d.

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente

14 Cattlegats & \( \frac{1}{6} \) of a gate in the Coate Moore

xxxvs iiijd val' per Annu'

Item 3 Cattlegats and \( \frac{2}{3} \) of a gate in little Fell Meawes

vs vjd

1 No area or value given.
For all which landes and Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of

\[ xxiiijs \text{ vjd} \]

Summa totius valor' inde per Annu'

\[ xv \text{ vjs \text{ vjd ob \£15 os. } 7\frac{1}{2}d.} \]

CHRISTOPHER DINSDALE holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein thereto belonging: val' per Ann'

Whereunto is also belonginge 9 parcells of ground noated with this Character — whereof the 4 last parcels numbred 6-7-8-9 are lying in Skellgill as is before mentioned the several measures of which 9 parcells hereafter followeth

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{1.} \\
2 - 2 - 2 - 0 \\
\text{2.} \\
3 - 0 - 7 - 0 \\
\text{3.} \\
2 - 1 - 6 - 2 \\
\text{4.} \\
1 - 0 - 3 - 0 \\
\text{5.} \\
3 - 3 - 8 - 0 \\
\end{array}
\]

\[ \text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \]

\[ 21 - 2 - 0 \]

\[ 2 - 2 - 0 \]

\[ 3 - 2 - 2 \]

\[ 1 - 3 - 8 \]

\[ 1 - 6 - 0 \]

\[ 2 - 3 - 5 - 2 \]

\[ 2 - 3 - 8 - 2 \]

\[ 2 - 2 - 0 \]

\[ 1 - 0 - 6 \]

\[ 4 - 3 - 5 - 2 \]

\[ 4 - 3 - 8 - 2 \]

\[ 24 - 2 - 8 - 2 \]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente & lands 9 Cattlegats in the Coate Moore val' per Annu'

Item 2 Cattlegats and \( \frac{1}{2} \) in little Fell Meawes

For which landes and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of

\[ xxjs \text{ vjd} \]

Summa valor' inde per Annu'

\[ xj^{11} \text{ vjd} \]

JAMES BLAYDES holdeth one Dwellinge house with a garden adjoyninge noated with this Character — val' per Annu'

Whereunto is belonginge one parcell of ground called noble Farme noted with the same Character —

\[ 4 - 3 - 4 - 0 \]

\[ \text{xlvjs vjd} \]

f. 20d.

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemence 2 cattlegats in the Coate Moore & \( \frac{1}{2} \) of a cattlegate in the little Fell Meawes val' per Annu'
For which Tenemente and cattlegats hee paieth 
the yeerely rente of 

\[
\text{Summa valor' inde per Annu'} \quad \text{iijli iijd}
\]

EDMUND METCALFE or his assignes holdeth one
Dwellinge house with a garden adioyninge & two 
orther gardeins severally remote from the same noted with this character — val’ per Annu’ 
Whereunto is also belonginge 3 parcells of meadow 
ground noated with the same Character — containinge as followeth 

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} & \\
1. & 2 - 3 - 9 - 0 \quad \text{xxixs ixd} \\
2. & 3 - 3 - 1 - 2 \quad \text{xxxvijs xd ob} \\
3. Huntgill Inge & 5 - 2 - 8 - 0 \quad \text{iiijli xvjs} \\
\hline
\text{Summa Acrar’} & 12 - 1 - 8 - 2
\end{array}
\]

f. 21.
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 
8 cattlegats in the Coate Moore val’ per Annu’ 
Item 2 cattlegats in little Fell Meawes 
For which lands & cattlegats he paieth the 
yeerely rente of 

\[
\text{Summa valor' inde per Annu'} \quad \text{ixlii iijd ob}
\]

ANTHONY PROTT holdeth one Dwellinge house 
with a garden val’ per Annu’ 
Whereunto is also belonginge 3 parcells of ground 
noated with this Character — containinge as followeth 

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} & \\
1. & 2 - 2 - 7 - 2 \quad \text{xxjs vjd ob} \\
2. & 2 - 1 - 6 - 0 \quad \text{xxiiijs} \\
3. & 2 - 3 - 7 - 2 \quad \text{xixs vijd} \\
\hline
\text{Summa Acrar’} & 8 - 0 - 1 - 0
\end{array}
\]

There is also belonginge to this Tenemente 5 
cattlegats & an halfe in the Coate Moore 

\[
\text{f. 21d.}
\]
Item one Cattlegate & \( \frac{3}{2} \) in the little Fell Meawes 
Summa valor' inde per Annu’ 
For which Tenemente and cattlegats hee paieth 
the yeerely rente of 

\[
\text{Looke moore in the Grainge}
\]
and in Shawcoate.
**WIDDOW GUY** houldeth one Dwelling house with a gardein adioyninge noated with this Character — Valo' per Annu’

Whereunto is belonginge 4 parcells of ground noated with this same Character — containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ac. roo. da. pt.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>0 - 1 - 7 - 2</td>
<td>iijs</td>
<td>vd</td>
<td>ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3 - 2 - 8 - 0</td>
<td>xxxvijs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3 - 2 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>xxxvs</td>
<td>ixd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>5 - 1 - 4 - 2</td>
<td>liijs</td>
<td>vijd</td>
<td>ob</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acrar’

|    | 13 - 0 - 3 - 0 |

f. 22.

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 7 cattlegats in the Coate Moore val’ per Annu’ xvijs | vijd |

Item one cattlegate and 2 in little Fell Meawes ijs | vijd |

For which Tenemente and cattlegats she paieth the yeerely rente of

|   |     | xvs | viijd |

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ viij | xixs | xjd | ob |

Querie whether this widdow Guy and the widdow Guy of Dale grainge be all one

**THE WIDDOW of Gregorie Prott holdeth one Dwelling house with a gardein adioyninge noted** — val’ per Annu’

Whereunto is also belonginge 2 parcells of ground noated with the same Character whereof the parcell nombred 2 is parte of Shawcoate severally conteinynge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ac. roo. da. pt.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>3 - 0 - 0 - 0</td>
<td>xxs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3 - 2 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>xviij</td>
<td>vijd</td>
<td>ob</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acrar’

|    | 6 - 2 - 9 - 0 |

f. 22d.

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 6 cattlegats in the Coate Moore val’ per Annu’ xvs |

Item one cattlegate and ½ in little Fell Meawes ijs | iijd |

For which Tenemente and cattlegats she payeth the yeerely rente of

|   |     | ixs | viijd |

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ iiji | xixs | vijd | ob |

**JAMES PROTTE** holdeth one Dwellinge house with a stable a Turfhouse a garden & a Crofte adioyninge with 3 other garden plotts severally remoate from the same noated with this Character — Val’ per Annu’
Whereunto is also belonginge 5 parcells of land noated with this Character — containing as followeth

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} & \\
1. & 0 - 1 - 9 - 0 \quad \text{iijs xd ob} \\
2. & 3 - 1 - 9 - 0 \quad \text{xxxiijs ixd} \\
3. \text{New cloases} & 5 - 3 - 4 - 0 \quad \text{lviijs vjd} \\
4. \text{Harte Haw} & 6 - 3 - 6 - 0 \quad \text{ivs iiijd} \\
5. & 2 - 3 - 8 - 2 \quad \text{xxiijs ixd}
\end{align*}
\]
\[\text{Summa Acraru'} = 19 - 2 - 6 - 2\]

f. 23.

There is also belonginge to this Tenemente 9 cattlegats & \(\frac{3}{4}\) of a gate in the Coate Moare val' \(\text{per Ann'}\) \(\text{xxiiijs iiijd}\)

Item 2 cattlegats & \(\frac{1}{3}\) in little Fell Meawes \(\text{ijjs iiijd}\)

For which Tenemente & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of \(\text{xvs xd}\)

\[\text{Summa valor' inde per Annu'} = \text{xl}^{11} \text{ xiijs ixd ob}\]

Looke more in the Helme

JOHN PROTTE thelder of Shawcoate hath 2 Cloases of meddow noated with this character — being parcell of Brockellcoat the measure and values whereof are mentioned in the Table of his Tene¬mente and landes in Shawcoate

f. 23d.

\[\text{Colebyes}^{1}\]

\[\text{TENANTS OF SHAWCOATE and the Hole Houses}\]

CHRISTOPHER PROTTE holdeth one Dwellinge house with 2 gardeins adjoyninge in Shawcoate \(\text{xiijs iiijd val'} \text{per Annu'}\)

Whereunto is belonginge 3 parcells of ground lying togeather adjoyninge to the said Tenemente noated with this Character — containinge as followeth

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} & \\
1. & 1 - 3 - 5 - 0 \quad \text{xviijs ixd} \\
2. & 1 - 3 - 7 - 0 \quad \text{xijs xd} \\
3. & 1 - 3 - 4 - 2 \quad \text{xviijs vijd ob}
\end{align*}
\]
\[\text{Summa Acraru'} = 5 - 2 - 6 - 2\]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 6 Cattlegats in the Coate Moare val' \(\text{per Annu'}\) \(\text{xvs}\)

Item one cattlegate and an halfe in little Fell Meawes val' \(\text{per Annu'}\) \(\text{ijjs iiijd}\)

\[^1\text{In a different hand.}\]
For which Tenemente lands and cattlegats he payeth the yeerely rente of
Summa valor’ inde per Annu’}
xs

iii[ ][ ] ixd ob

f. 24.

JOHN PROTTE the elder holdeth one Dwellinge
house with a yarde and gardein adjoyninge noated with this Character — val’ per Annu’

Whereunto are belonginge 8 parcells of land noated with this Character — whereof the first and second parcells are parte of Brockillcoate containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>no.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rods</th>
<th>Perches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In Brockellcoate</td>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>3-0</td>
<td>0-ijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1</td>
<td>3-0</td>
<td>xvijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Grainger Inge</td>
<td>10-1</td>
<td>1-0</td>
<td>xvijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-3</td>
<td>9-0</td>
<td>xvijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>8-2</td>
<td>xvijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>8-0</td>
<td>2-0</td>
<td>xvijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-2</td>
<td>7-2</td>
<td>xxxvjs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>0-0</td>
<td>xvijs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acrar’
31-2-4-0

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente

14 cattlegats in the Coate Moore val’ per Annu’ xxxvs

Item 3 cattlegats and $\frac{1}{3}$ in little Fell Meawes vs iijd

For which Tenemente landes & Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of

xxxvijs iijd

f. 24d.

Of which 33s 4d vjs viijd is yeerely payable for the third parcell above mentioned & ijs iiijd is yeerely paieable for the parcell nombred 4., and there is no cattlegats belonginge to either of the two parcells

Summa totius valor’ inde per Annu’ ix[ ][ ] xjs ob

ANTHONY PROTTE of Brockillcoate holdeth one parcell of land noted with this character — containing

3-2-1-2

Whereunto is belonginge 4 cattlegats in the Coate Moore & one cattlegate in little Fell Meawes xjs vjd

Val’ per Annu’

For which land and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of

vjs viijd

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ xlvjs xd

Looke more in Brockellcoate & in Dale Grainge.
f. 25.

**Colebyes**

John Protte the younger holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein adjoyninge val' per Annu' vjs viijd

Jeffrey Protte of the Hole houses holdeth one Dwellinge house with a Turfesse house a gardein & a crofte adjoyninge noted with this Character — conteininge 0 - 3 - 0 - 0 together

Whereunto is also belonginge 6 parcells of ground noted with the same Character — containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ac. roo. da. pt.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 - 2 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>xlijs jd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 - 2 - 4 - 2</td>
<td>xvjs jd ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 - 3 - 7 - 2</td>
<td>xxxixs iiijd ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 - 0 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>xxxs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 - 0 - 1 - 2</td>
<td>xlvjs xjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5 - 0 - 7 - 2</td>
<td>xxvs xjd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acrar' [28 - 0 - 2 - 0]

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 12 cattlegats in the Coate Moore val' per Annu' iijjs vjd

**Holehouses**

Item 3 cattlegats in the little Fell Meawes iijjs vjd

f. 25d.

For all which landes, and cattlegats hee paieth the yeerely Rente of xxs

Summa valor' inde per Annu' xiiij vjd [£73 os. 5d.]

Francis Protte of the Holehouses holdeth one Dwellinge house with a stable, & a Turfesse house adjoyninge val' per Annu'

Whereunto is belonginge 6 parcells of ground noted with this Character — severally containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ac. roo. da. pt.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 - 0 - 1 - 0</td>
<td>xxs iijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 - 2 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>xs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7 - 0 - 1 - 2</td>
<td>xlvjs xjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 - 1 - 1 - 0</td>
<td>xxxijs ixd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 - 0 - 5 - 2</td>
<td>xiijs iijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 - 3 - 7 - 2</td>
<td>xxiijs vjd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acraru' [19 - 2 - 9 - 2]

1 In a different hand,
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
14 cattlegats in the Coate Moore  val' per Ann' xxxvs

f. 26.

Item 3 cattlegats & ½ in little Fell Meawes vs iiijd
The said Francis Prott houldeth also one Dwelling house in Shawcoat with 2 gardein plotts adioyninge noated with this Character — val' xiijs iiiijd per Ann'
For which Two Tenements, lands & cattlegats he payeth the Yeerely rente of xxiijs iiiijd

Summa valor' inde per Ann' xj" vs jd £10 £5s. rd.

Looke more in Brockellcoate

John Protte of the Holehouses holdeth one Dwelling house with a Turfhouse a yard and a gardein adioyninge noted with this Character — Val' xiijs iiiijd
Whereunto are belonginge 3 parcells of ground noated with the same Character — containinge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 1 - 1 - 9 - 0 xiijs ijd
2. 3 - 3 - 3 - 2 xixs ijd
3. In the little Cow Cloase 7 - 0 - 1 - 2 xlvjs xjd

f. 26d.

Summa Acrar' 12 - 1 - 4 - 0 vjs viijd
For which Tenemente and landes he paieth the yeerely rente of iiijl xiijs ijd

Summa valor' inde per Annu'

Memorandum, there are noe Cattlegats belonging to this Tenemente in the Coate Moore, nor in little Fell Meawes.

All those Tennantts in this Booke mentioned here before is Mr Colbies Lande Excepte one Tennemente Lyinge in the Hole housse of John Pratte.

There is more Belonginge to him Sargell Parke which you shall finde in the hinder End of the booke and thre thowsand acres of Common
And for the Rentall as yeete I Cannot gett

1 In a different hand.
2 ' All those . . . . gett ' in a different hand.
f. 27.
There belongeth unto the Feremes of Edward Pratt & James Pratt of the Holehouses 14 Cattle Gates in the Little Cow Close a Ground belonging to thei of Sr Robert Binloss which have not bine injoyed by my tenannts aboute 12 yeres

[f. 27d blank.]

f. 28.
Coles

TENAUNTS OF CAMSHOUSE
als Cannon house

RICHARD KETTLEWELL holdeth one Dwellinge house with a Turfhouse, a yard a garden and two small parocks adioyninge noated with this Character — conteining 0 - 1 - 9 - 0 together

Whereunto is also belonging 8 parcells of land noated with the same Character — containinge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. 0 - 2 - 0 - 2 vjs xd.
2. 3 - 2 - 4 - 0 xxxvjs
3. 7 - 1 - 2 - 0 iiij vijs vjd
4. 4 - 0 - 4 - 0 xljs
5. 4 - 2 - 9 - 2 iiij iijs ijd
6. 2 - 3 - 9 - 2 xxiijs xd.
7. 4 - 0 - 0 - 0 xxxixs
8. 36 - 1 - 2 - 2 ix iijs vijd

In the upper Camshouse Slichts \( \frac{7}{8} \) parte thereof

Summa Acraru' 64 - 0 - 1 - 0

For which Tenemente and lands with his cattle-gats hereafter mentioned he payeth the yeerely Rente of

Summa valor' inde per Annu' xxiiiij xvjs iiiijd ob

\( \text{f. 28d.} \)

JAMES KETTLEWELL and OSWOLDE KETTLEWELL

Doe ioyntly occupie one Dwellinge house with a Crofte adioyninge noted with this Character — containinge 0 - 3 - 1 - 0

Whereunto is belonginge 5 parcells of ground noted with the same Character — whereof the 4th parcell is parte of Shawcoate & severally containe as followeth

1 ' the heir '?
2 In a different hand.
1. In Shawcoate
2. The lower Camshouse
3. Slights
4. In Shawcoate
5. The lower Camshouse

Summa Acraru'

For the Moity of which Tenemente & lands the said James Kettlewell payeth the yeerely rente of xxxjs ijd

And the said Oswald Kettlewell payeth yeerely for the other Moity xiiijs iiijd

The totall yeerely value of which Tenemente & lands with the Cattlegats hereafter mentioned xvijjs vijd

Widdowe of Richard Nelson holdeth one Mansion house with a Turfehouse a yarde a gardein & a small crofte adjoyninge noted with this Character — containinge togetherness

Whereunto is belonging 12 parcell of land noted with the same Character — containinge as followeth

Summa Acraru'

For which Tenemente & landes with her Cattlegats heereafter mentioned she payeth the yeerely rente of xlviijs iiijd

Rente of Summa valor' inde per Annu'

£29 10s. 11½d.
JAMES GUYE holdeth one Dwellinge house with a Turfehouse & garden adjoyninge noted with this Character — Val' per Annu' xvjs
Whereunto is belonging 5 parcells of land noted with the same Character — [ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. 4 - 1 - 9 - 0 xxxvs xd ob
2. 6 - 2 - 9 - 0 liijs xd ob
f. 30.
3. 7 - 1 - 5 - 0 iiiij xviijs iiijd
4. 3 - 1 - 8 - 0 xxxiijs vjd
5. 3 of Camshouse pasture 57 - 0 - 8 - 0 viij iiijs
   Summa Acrar' 79 - 0 - 9 - 0
For which Tenemente and lands he paieth the yeerely Rente of xxxviijs iiijd
Summa valor' inde per Annu' xii xiijs vjd ob

There is also belonginge to the said Tennants of Camshouse one pasture lyinge on the West side of the little Fell Meawes Containinge 52 - 0 - 9 - 0
Wherein the Tennants of Camshouse aforesaid have theis cattlegats hereunder mentioned

Richard Kettlewell 3 & 3/4 iiijs viijd ob
James Kettlewell 2 & 1/8 parte vjs iiijd ob
Oswold Kettlewell 2 & 1/6 parte
The widdow of Richard Nellson 7 & 4/3 xs xd ob
James Guy 5 & 3/4 vijs xd ob
f. 30d.

TENAUNTS OF LIDDERSKIEW.

JOHN TODD holdeth one Dwellinge house with a garden plott adjoyninge Val' per Annu' xs
Whereunto are belonging 5 parcells of ground noted with this Character — containing as followeth [ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. 2 - 1 - 8 - 0 xxiijs vjd
2. 3 - 0 - 8 - 0 xs viijd
3. 2 - 1 - 5 - 0 ixs vjd
4. One quarter of Lidderskew Slighte containinge 14 - 0 - 8 - 2 xxjs iiijd
5. 3 - 2 - 7 - 2 xiiiijs viijd
   Summa Acraru' 25 - 3 - 7 - 0
For which Tenemente and lands he payeth the yeerely Rente of
Summa valor’ inde per Annu’

JAMES TODD holdeth one dwellinge house with a garden plott adioyninge val’ per Annu’

f. 31.
Whereunto are belonging 6 parcels of ground noated with this Character — containinge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 1 - 3 - 2 - 0 viijs iiijd
2. 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 xiijs vd
3. 0 - 2 - 2 - 2 xxijd ob
4. 2 - 3 - 2 - 2 vijs
5. 3 - 2 - 1 - 0 xiijs jd ob
6. One eight part of Lidder-Skew Slights
   Summa Acrar’ 7 - 0 - 4 - 1 xs viijd
For which Tenemente and landes he paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa valor’ inde per Annu’

GEORGE TODD holdeth one Dwellinge house with a garden and Crofte adioyninge noated with this Character — conteininge togeather 0 - 2 - 0 - 0
Whereunto is also belonging 7 parcels of ground noated with the same Character severally containinge as followeth

f. 31d.
[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 1 - 0 - 9 - 0 iijjs xd
2. 1 - 1 - 9 - 0 xiijs viijd
3. 0 - 2 - 1 - 0 iijjs viijd
4. 3 - 3 - 0 - 0 ixs vd
5. 4 - 0 - 0 - 0 xvjs
6. One halfe of Lidderskew Slights 28 - 1 - 7 - 1 xlijs viijd
   Summa Acrar’ 45 - 1 - 0 - 3
[45 - 0 - 3 - 1]
For which Tenemente & lands he paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa valoris inde per Annu’

}
**RICHARD BESSON and his assignes hold one Dwellinge house with 2 garden plotts & a Croft adioyninge noated with this Character — & also one other gardein remote from the same noted by like Character — containinge togeather 2 - 1 - 5 - 3**

Whereunto is also belonging 11 parcells of Land noated with the same Character — severally containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>f. 32.</th>
<th>[ac. roo. da. pt.]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>0 - 1 - 2 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3 - 0 - 8 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>2 - 1 - 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>1 - 3 - 1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>2 - 3 - 9 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>3 - 1 - 3 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>3 - 3 - 7 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>7 - 1 - 7 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>9 - 2 - 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>4 - 2 - 6 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>29 - 0 - 3 - 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa Acraru'**

70 - 2 - 4 - 0

For which Tenemente and lands is paid the yeerely Rente of xxvs

Summa valor' inde per Annu' xvjxiijisd iijd [£17 2s. od.]

**MATHEW THWAITE holdeth one Dwellinge house with a yarde & garden adioyninge val' per Annu' xiiis iiijd**

Whereunto is also belonging 9 parcells of land noated with this Character — the severall Measures whereof hereafter follow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>f. 32d.</th>
<th>[ac. roo. da. pt.]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>15 - 1 - 3 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>1 - 1 - 3 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>3 - 1 - 7 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>5 - 1 - 1 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>0 - 1 - 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>7 - 0 - 7 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>1 - 0 - 4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>0 - 3 - 8 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>6 - 2 - 5 - 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa Acraru'** 41 - 2 - 5 - 0
For which Tenemente &landes he paieth the yeereely Rente of  
Summa Valor' inde per Ann’

JOHN PROTTE holdeth one Dwelling house with a garden plott & Turfehouse adjoyninge noated 
with this Character — val' per Ann’
Whereunto is belonging 10 parcells of land noated with the same Character — severally containinge as followeth

f. 33.

1. 5 - 2 - 8 - 3 xixs jd
2. 1 - 2 - 3 - 2 iijs
3. 3 - 1 - 8 - 0 viijs vijd
4. 4 - 3 - 3 - 2 xixs jd
5. 4 - 3 - 5 - 2 xxxijs vijd
6. 2 - 0 - 5 - 0 viijs vjd
7. 3 - 3 - 8 - 0 xiijs ijd
8. 22 - 3 - 9 - 3 xxxviij vijd
9. 2 - 1 - 1 - 0 xiijs viijd
10. 0 - 1 - 8 - 0 xiiijd

Summa Acraru’ 53 - 0 - 1 - 0 [ac. roo. da. pt.]

For which Tenemente and lands he paieth the yeereely Rente of  
Summa Valor’ inde per Ann’

THE WIDDOW of Luke Thwaite holdeth one Dwelling howse with a yard & garden adjoyninge  
Noated with this Character — Val’ per Ann’
Whereunto is belonging 6 parcells of ground noated with the same Character — containinge as followeth

f. 33d.

1. 0 - 2 - 6 - 2 vjs vijd ob
2. 9 - 2 - 7 - 3 ixs ixd
3. 2 - 2 - 3 - 2 vs ijd
4. 3 - 0 - 6 - 0 vijs xd ob
5. 3 - 0 - 0 - 0 vijs vjd
6. 8 - 0 - 0 - 2 xxxijs jd

Summa Acrar’ 27 - 0 - 4 - 1 [ac. roo. da. pt.]

For which Tenemente & landes he paieth the yeereely Rente of  
Summa valor’ inde per Ann’

Looke more in Skellgill
**TENANTS OF SEDBUSKE**

**F R A N C I S ** **W Y N N E** holdeth one Dwellinge house & one garden with a Turfe house & a small croft adioyning noted with theis Lettres g g containinge togeather 0 - 1 - 3 - 0

Whereunto is also belonging 12 parcells of Meddow ground noted with g g the measures whereof hereafter follow

\[
\begin{array}{l}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \\
1. 1 - 1 - 6 - 0 \text{ xviijs viijd} \\
2. 0 - 3 - 6 - 0 \text{ ixjs} \\
3. 2 - 1 - 7 - 2 \text{ viiijs jd ob} \\
4. 1 - 1 - 0 - 0 \text{ viiijs jd ob} \\
5. 0 - 3 - 2 - 0 \text{ viiijs} \\
6. 1 - 1 - 0 - 0 \text{ xijs vjd} \\
7. 2 - 0 - 2 - 0 \text{ xiijjs vd} \\
8. 1 - 1 - 1 - 0 \text{ xijs ixd} \\
9. 9 - 2 - 5 - 2 \text{ xxiijs jd ob} \\
10. 1 - 1 - 6 - 0 \text{ xiiijjs} \\
11. 2 - 1 - 3 - 0 \text{ ixjs iijd ob} \\
12. 1 - 1 - 6 - 0 \text{ xiiijjs} \\
\end{array}
\]

\text{Summa Acrar‘} 26 - 1 - 8 - 0

---

**f. 34d.**

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 10 cattlegats & \( \frac{3}{4} \) of a gate in the pasture called Sedbuske Slights att vjs viijd the gate val’ per Annu’ iijlii xjs jd

Item sixe Cattlegats & \( \frac{3}{4} \) of a gate in the upper pasture att iijs the gate xxjs

For which tenemente & Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of xxiiijjs ijd

\text{Summa valor’ inde per Annu’} xiiijlii iijjs jd

\text{[£13 6s. ijd.]}  

**THE CHILDREN of Thomas Thwaite holde one Dwellinge house with a garden and a small crofte adioyninge noted with this Letters xvjs viijd m m conteininge togeether 0 - 1 - 4 - 0**

Whereunto is belonging 7 parcells of land noted with the same Letters m m containinge as followeth

\[
\begin{array}{l}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \\
1. 1 - 0 - 5 - 2 \text{ xvs ijd} \\
2. 0 - 1 - 3 - 0 \text{ ijs vijd ob} \\
3. 2 - 0 - 3 - 0 \text{ xvjs vijd ob} \\
\end{array}
\]

---
4. A garden plott remote from the house aforesaid 0 - 0 - 2 - 0 xijd
5. 1 - 1 - 3 - 3 xiij vjd.
6. 4 - 2 - 0 - 0 xvs
7. 3 - 2 - 6 - 0 xijs ijd
Summa Acraru' 13 - 1 - 7 - 3

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente & lands 6 cattlegats in the Slichts val' per Annu' xls
Item 4 cattlegats in the upper pasture val' per Annu' xijs
For which Tenemente lands & Cattlegats they pay the yeerely Rente of xiij vijd
Summa valor' inde per Annu' viij iiijs viijd

MARTYN THWAYTE & Thomas Thwayte holde one Dwellinge house with 2 severall gardein plotts neere adjoyninge and Two Turfhouses xvjs viijd val' togetheer per Annu'

Whereunto is belonging 9 parcells of ground whereof Martyn Thwayte hath 4 parcells noated with kk and Thomas Thwayte hath 5 Noated with ll severally containinge as followeth

Martyn Thwaite
\[\begin{array}{c}
1. \\
2. \\
3. \text{kk} \\
4. \\
\end{array}\]
Summa Acrar' 8 - 1 - 6 - 3

Thomas Thwayte
\[\begin{array}{c}
1. \\
2. \\
3. \text{ll} \\
4. \\
\end{array}\]
Summa Acrar' 10 - 3 - 6 - 3

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 12 beastgats & \(\frac{1}{6}\) of a gate in the Slichts val' per Annu'
Item 8 beastgats & \(\frac{1}{6}\) in the upper pasture val' per Annu' xxiiij vjd
For which landes & Cattlegats they pay the yeerely rente of xxvijs viijd
f. 36.

Summa valor' inde per Annu'  

Whereof the said Martyn for halfe of the said Dwellinge house with his 4 parcells of land & halfe the said Cattlegats  

And the said Thomas for another halfe of the said house with his 5 parcells of land & halfe the said Cattlegats

1. Thomas Sadler houldeth one Dwelling house  
   with two garden plotts, and a smalle Crofte adioyninge noated with theis Lettres cc lying neere the house  
   containing  
   Whereunto is also belonging 11 other parcells of land noated with the said Lettres cc containinge as followeth

2.  
   1 - 0 - 3 - 0  xiiis iiijd
3.  
   1 - 1 - 2 - 2  xiiis jd ob
4.  
   2 - 3 - 3 - 0  xxixs ixjd
5.  
   4 - 1 - 5 - 0  xiijs viijd
6.  
   3 - 3 - 5 - 0  xiijs xjd

f. 36d.

Whereunto is also belonging to the said Tenemente 9 Cattlegats & \(\frac{3}{4}\) in the Slights val' per Annu'  

Item 6 cattlegats & \(\frac{1}{2}\) in the upper pasture val' per Ann'  

For which Tenemente lands & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of  

Summa valoris inde per Annu'

Thomas Wynne houldeth one Dwellinge house  
   with 2 gardens adiocyninge & one other garden remote from the same, noated with theis Lettres  
   dd Val' per Annu'

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Summa valor' inde per Annu'} & \quad x\text{j}^{11} \text{ixs xjd ob} \\
\text{Whereof the said Martyn for halfe of the said Dwellinge house with his 4 parcells of land & halfe the said Cattlegats} & \quad v\text{j}^{11} \text{ixvijs iiijd ob} \\
\text{And the said Thomas for another halfe of the said house with his 5 parcells of land & halfe the said Cattlegats} & \quad v\text{j}^{11} \text{xijs viijd ob} \\
1. \text{Thomas Sadler houldeth one Dwelling house} & \quad x\text{vjs viijd} \\
& \quad [\text{ac. roo. da. pt.}]
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
2.  & \quad 1 - 0 - 3 - 0  \quad xiiis iiijd \\
3.  & \quad 1 - 1 - 2 - 2  \quad xiiis jd ob \\
4.  & \quad 2 - 3 - 3 - 0  \quad xxixs ixjd \\
5.  & \quad 4 - 1 - 5 - 0  \quad xiijs viijd \\
6.  & \quad 3 - 3 - 5 - 0  \quad xiijs xjd \\
7.  & \quad 2 - 2 - 1 - 2  \quad viijs vd ob \\
8.  & \quad 1 - 0 - 5 - 0  \quad iiijs vjd \\
9.  & \quad 0 - 3 - 2 - 2  \quad viijs jd ob \\
10. & \quad 0 - 3 - 1 - 0  \quad vs ijd \\
11. & \quad 0 - 2 - 0 - 0  \quad iiijs \\
12. & \quad 1 - 1 - 2 - 0  \quad viijs viijd \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Summa Acrar'} & \quad 21 - 0 - 0 - 2 \\
& \quad [20 - 3 - 4 - 2] \\
\text{Whereunto is also belonging to the said Tenemente} 9 \text{Cattlegats & } \frac{3}{4} \text{ in the Slights val' per Annu'} & \quad ii\text{j}^{11} \text{vs} \\
\text{Item 6 cattlegats & } \frac{1}{2} \text{ in the upper pasture val' per Ann'} & \quad x\text{xjs viijd} \\
\text{For which Tenemente lands & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of} & \quad xxjs viijd \\
\text{Summa valoris inde per Annu'} & \quad x\text{j}^{11} \text{iiis ixjd ob} \\
\text{Thomas Wynne houldeth one Dwellinge house} & \quad xvjs viijd \\
& \quad \text{dd Val' per Annu'}
\end{align*}
\]
Whereunto is belonging 5 parcells of ground noted with the same lettres dd containinge as followeth

\[
\begin{array}{l}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \\
1. & 0 - 3 - 8 - 2 & \text{ixs vijd ob} \\
2. & 0 - 1 - 9 - 2 & \text{ijs vjd} \\
3. & 1 - 1 - 9 - 0 & \text{xiijjs ixd} \\
4. & 1 - 1 - 8 - 2 & \text{ijs iijd} \\
5. & 2 - 2 - 7 - 0 & \text{xxvjs ixd} \\
\text{Summa Acrar'} & 6 - 3 - 5 - 2 & \text{[7 - 0 - 2 - 2]} \\
\end{array}
\]

There is also belonging to the said Tenemento 6 Cattlegats in the Slights val' per Annu'

\[
\text{xls}
\]

Item 4 cattlegats in the upper pasture val' per Annu'

\[
\text{xiij}
\]

For which Tenemente lands & Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of

\[
\text{xiijjs viijd}
\]

Summa valor' inde per Ann'

\[
\text{vij}^{11} \text{ iiijs vjd ob}
\]

John Wynne holdeth one Dwelling house with two small garden plotts remoate from the same

\[
\text{xiijjs iiijd}
\]

Noated with theis Lettres bb val' per Annu'

f. 37d.

Whereunto is also belonginge 12 parcells of land noated with the said Lettres bb Containinge as followeth

\[
\begin{array}{l}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \\
1. & 0 - 0 - 7 - 0 & \text{ijs iiijd} \\
2. & 0 - 1 - 1 - 2 & \text{ijs iijd} \\
3. & 1 - 3 - 0 - 2 & \text{ijs xjd} \\
4. & 3 - 0 - 8 - 0 & \text{xs viijd} \\
5. & 3 - 0 - 6 - 0 & \text{xs vjd} \\
6. & 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 & \text{xiijjs jd ob} \\
7. & 1 - 2 - 9 - 0 & \text{xiijjs xd ob} \\
8. & 1 - 2 - 2 - 0 & \text{xxs xd} \\
9. & 1 - 2 - 0 - 3 & \text{xxs ijd} \\
10. & 1 - 3 - 1 - 2 & \text{vs xjd ob} \\
11. & 0 - 3 - 9 - 0 & \text{vijs xd ob} \\
12. & 1 - 3 - 9 - 2 & \text{xxs xd ob} \\
\text{Summa Acraru'} & 19 - 1 - 7 - 1 \\
\end{array}
\]

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 7 cattlegats in the Slights Val' per Annu'

\[
\text{xlvjs viijd}
\]

Item five Cattlegats in the upper pasture Val' per Annu'

\[
\text{xxs}
\]
For which Tenemente lands & Cattlegats he payeth the yeerely Rente of $xvjs$ iiiijd
Summa valor' inde per Annu' $ix^{11} xvs$ jd ob $[£9~16s.~4d.]$

f. 38.

George Thwayte\(^1\) tholder holdeth one Dwellinge house with a Turfehouse & a gardein adioyninge $xvs$ noated with theis Lettres aa Val' per Annu' $xvijs$ iiijd

Whereunto is belonging 11 parcels of ground noated with the said Lettres aa Containinge as followeth

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
1. & 0 - 1 - 4 - 1 & iiijs ixd \\
2. & 1 - 2 - 8 - 2 & xxijs xd \\
3. & 1 - 0 - 7 - 2 & xjs xd ob \\
4. & 2 - 2 - 8 - 3 & xiijs vijd \\
5. & 1 - 0 - 4 - 2 & xjs jd ob \\
6. & 3 - 1 - 3 - 2 & vjs viijd \\
7. & 1 - 3 - 7 - 3 & vijs viijd \\
8. & 4 - 1 - 3 - 2 & xs xd \\
9. & 1 - 2 - 5 - 2 & xvijs iiiijd \\
10. & 0 - 1 - 7 - 2 & ijs ijd \\
11. & 2 - 3 - 7 - 2 & xxiijs vjd \\
\end{array}
\]

Summa Acrar'
$21 - 2 - 8 - 3$

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 9 Cattlegats in the Slights val' per Annu' $iij^{11}$
Item 6 Cattlegats in the upper pasture Val' per Annu' $xviijs$

f. 38d.

one Close called Hilldale parcell of Thomas Thwaits farme: Rent $xvjd$
For which lands Tenemente & Cattlegats he paieth the $xixs$ viijd yeerely Rente of Summa valor' inde per Annu' $xij^{11}$ iiijs iiiijd

George Thwaite the younger holdeth one Dwel- linge house with a gardein plott adioyninge noated xs with theis Lettres ff, and one other small gardein Distante from the same Val' per Annu'

Whereunto is belonging Tenne parcells of land noted with ff containinge as followeth

\(^1\) His wife, Grace, was a recusant \(\text{(North Riding Q.S. Records, ii, 186).}\)
\(^2\) In a different hand.
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
4 Cattlegats & ½ in the Slichts val’ per Annu’ xxxx
Item 3 Cattlegats in the upper pasture val’ per Annu’ ix
For which Tenemente lands & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa valoris inde per Annu’ vii xvjs xd ob

George Todde for the sonnes of Barthollmew Thwayt holdeth one dwelvinge house with a
stable a Turfehouse & two gardeins neere adioyninge & one gardein Distante from the same
noated with theis Lettres ee Val’ per Annu’ xxs
Whereunto is belonginge 8 parcells of land Noated with the said
Lettres ee containinge as followeth

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
4 cattlegats & ½ in the Slichts val’ per Annu’ xxxx
Item 3 Cattlegats in the Upper pasture val’ per Annu’ ix
For which Tenemente lands and Cattlegats hee payeth the yeerely Rente of
Summa Valor' inde per Annu'

Percivall Thwaite and his brothers sonne
holde one Dwellinge house with two gardeins val' per Annu'
Item one small garth adioyninge to the Tenemente
of Martyn & Thomas Thwayte noated thus ° xvijd
containinge 0 - 0 - 4 - 2 val' per Annu'

f. 40.
Whereunto is also belonginge 11 parcells of
ground whereof the said Percivall hath 3 parcells
naoted with his Lettres hh and his Brothers
sonne hath 8 parcells noated with ij Containinge
as followeweth

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Percivall} & \quad \text{hh} \\
1. & \quad 1 - 3 - 0 - 3 \quad \text{iiijs vd} \\
2. & \quad 1 - 1 - 0 - 3 \quad \text{xijs viijd} \\
3. & \quad 1 - 1 - 6 - 3 \quad \text{vijs ijd}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{His Brothers} & \quad \text{ij} \\
4. & \quad 0 - 0 - 4 - 0 \quad \text{vjd} \\
5. & \quad 1 - 0 - 1 - 2 \quad \text{vijs xjd} \\
6. & \quad 0 - 0 - 7 - 0 \quad \text{xiiijd} \\
7. & \quad 0 - 1 - 9 - 3 \quad \text{iiijs ijd ob} \\
8. & \quad 1 - 1 - 2 - 0 \quad \text{viijs viijd}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Summa Acraru'} & \quad 7 - 2 - 3 - 0 \\
\quad & \quad [7 - 2 - r - 2]
\end{align*}
\]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
4 cattlegats in the Slights val' per Annu'

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{f. 40d.} \\
\text{Item 2 cattlegats and } \frac{1}{3} \text{ of a gate in the upper} \\
\text{pasture Val' per Annu'} \\
\text{For which Tenemente landes and cattlegats is} \\
\text{paide the yeerely Rente of} \\
\text{Summa valoris inde per Annu'} \\
\text{Whereof the said Percivall for the said Dwellinge} \\
\text{house with his 3 parcells of ground & halfe the} \\
\text{said Cattlegats} \\
\text{And his said Brothers sonne for his 8 parcells of} \\
\text{ground, and halfe the said Cattlegats}
\end{align*}
\]
The pasture called Sedbuske
Slights wherein the said Tennants of Sedbuske have their Cattlegats containeth 128 - 0 - 5 - 0
And the pasture called the upper pasture Containeth 141 - 0 - 5 - 0
f. 41.

Tenants of Symonstone
The Widdow of Tryniam Metcalfe holdeth one Dwellinge house, & a Kitchin Distant from the same, which are now made two several Dwellings together with a barne, a Turfhouse several gardeins & garthes adioyninge noted with this Lettre d containinge togeather
Whereunto is belonging 7 parcells of Land noted with the said Lettre d containinge as followeth
[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 0 - 2 - 3 - 3 ijs xjd ob
2. 1 - 3 - 2 - 2 xviij jd ob
3. 1 - 2 - 6 - 2 xiiij iiijd
4. 2 - 0 - 6 - 2 xiiij vd
5. 1 - 1 - 2 - 0 viij viijd
6. 1 - 3 - 3 - 0 xijs ijd
7. 0 - 1 - 6 - 3 vs vijd

Summa Acra ru’ 10 - 1 - 6 - 3 [to - 3 - 3 - 2]
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 9 cattlegats att vjs the gate in Symonstone pasture. liiijs 4 gates to each noble rente val’ per Ann’
f. 41d.
For which Tenemente lands & cattlegats she paieth the yeerely Rente of xvs
Summa valoris inde per Annu’ viiji viij s viijd [£7 19s. 3d.]

Sir Thomas Metcalfe knight holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein plott adioyninge xs
Noted with this Lettre c. Val’ per Annu’
Whereunto is belonging 3 parcels of ground Noated with the said Lettre c containinge as followeth

1 The son of James Metcalfe of Nappa and Joan, daughter of John Savile of Stanley. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Slingsby, and died July 1665 (Dugdale, Visitation, Surtees Soc., xxxvi, 47).
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 8 cattlegats in Symonstone pasture. val’ per Annu’ xlviij

For which Tenemente & landes he paieth the yeerely Rente of xiiij xvs ijd ob

Summa valor’ inde per Annu’ iiijxli xvjs ijd ob

James Metcalfe holdeth one Dwellinge house with a garden adioyninge Noated with this xs

Lettre h val’ per Annu’

Whereunto belonginge 11 parcells of ground noated with this said Lettre h parte whereof was purchased of Adam Jaque containinge as followeth

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente & landes 16 cattlegats in Symonstone pasture iiiij xvs ijd ob

James Dente holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein and yard adioyninge val’ per Annu’
Whereunto are belonging 17 parcels of land Noated with this Lettre c containe as followeth

\[
\begin{array}{l|l}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} & xxvijs iijd \\
1. & 0 - 2 - 0 - 0 \\
2. & 0 - 3 - 8 - 1 \\
3. & 4 - 3 - 9 - 0 \\
4. & 0 - 1 - 3 - 2 \\
5. & 2 - 2 - 8 - 0 \\
6. & 1 - 0 - 1 - 2 \\
7. & 0 - 2 - 6 - 2 \\
8. & 10 - 0 - 2 - 1 \\
9. & 1 - 2 - 1 - 2 \\
10. & 5 - 1 - 1 - 0 \\
11. & 0 - 0 - 6 - 2 \\
12. & 0 - 1 - 4 - 2 \\
13. & 0 - 1 - 4 - 1 \\
14. & 1 - 2 - 2 - 0 \\
15. & 0 - 1 - 4 - 0 \\
16. & 0 - 0 - 3 - 3 \\
17. & 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 \\
\end{array}
\]

The halfe of one parcel of ground lying by the Ryver of Yore, whereof Adam Jaque hath thother halfe Containinge xxjs 

Summa Acraru' 33 - 3 - 1 - 0

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 13 cattlegats in Symonstone pasture val' per 'dij xviijs Annu'

For which Tenemente landes & Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of xxjs vd

Summa valor' inde per Annu' xj\textsuperscript{11} xixs jd ob [£12 9s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.]

Querie also for another house & garden in Symon- stone in the tenure of James Dent to which parte of the lands of his Tenemente before mentioned are belonginge, under the rente aforesaid val' per Annu' \textsuperscript{1}

f. 43d.

\{John Wynne the younger holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein plott adioyning Noated with this Lettre f val' per Annu'\} xs

\textsuperscript{1} No value given.
Whereunto is belonging 9 parcells of land noated with the said Lettre f [Val\textsuperscript{1}] Containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ac.</th>
<th>Roo.</th>
<th>Da.</th>
<th>Pt.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa Acrar’**

21 - 2 - 4 - 3

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 8 cattlegats in Simonstone pasture val’ per Annu’ \{xlvijs xiijs iiijd \}

For which Tenemente lands & cattlegats he payeth the yearly Rente of **Summa valor’ inde per Annu’** \{ viij\textsuperscript{11} vs iiijd £\textsuperscript{8} 5s. 2d. \}

Michaell Metcalfe\textsuperscript{2} holdeth one Dwellinge house two garthes, 3 small gardein plotts a Turf-house and a Crofte adjoyninge called Cowes Myre noted with this Lettre a Containinge togeather \{ xliijs vjd 3 - 2 - 1 - 0 \}

Whereunto is also belonging 20 other parcells of ground noated with the said Lettre a Containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ac.</th>
<th>Roo.</th>
<th>Da.</th>
<th>Pt.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textsuperscript{1} Crossed out.

\textsuperscript{2} On July 5, 1628, Michael Metcalfe of Simonstone, yeoman, sold to William Steward (Stuart) of Simonstone, yeoman, his son-in-law, a third part of a tenement, the ancient rent of which was 42s. 6d., and three houses, various garths and closes and ten cottlegates in Simonstone pasture, for “a certaine Sum of Currant money” (MS. in my possession).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 - 2 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>viijs vijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 2 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>ijs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 3 - 1 - 0</td>
<td>vjs ijd ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 3 - 9 - 2</td>
<td>ixs xd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Simonstone Forse</td>
<td>7 - 2 - 7 - 0</td>
<td>xxxs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>In the Shawe</td>
<td>0 - 2 - 2 - 2</td>
<td>vijs vijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 - 1 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>vs xd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa Acrar'**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>64 - 0 - 8 - 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 24 cattlegats & 2/3 of a gate in Simonstone pasture. val' per Annu'.

For which Tenemente lands & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of xlijs vjd Summa valor' inde per Annu' xxiiij

**JOHN BATTERSBY holdeth one Dwelling house with a yarde, a gardein a Turfe house and other edifices Noated with this Lettre b val' per Annu'**

Whereunto is belonging 7 parcells of ground noated with the same Lettre b val' per Annu'

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[ac. roo. da. pt.]</td>
<td>[64 - 0 - 7 - 3]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 - 2 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>xs xd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 - 0 - 8 - 2</td>
<td>xxiijs jd ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 1 - 5 - 2</td>
<td>js xjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 - 2 - 0 - 0</td>
<td>ijs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 - 2 - 4 - 2</td>
<td>xijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 - 1 - 7 - 2</td>
<td>xvjs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 - 1 - 1 - 0</td>
<td>xxxvijs ijd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa Acrar'**

|                  | 27 - 0 - 2 - 0 |

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 6 Cattlegats in Simonstone pasture. val' per Annu'.

For which Tenemente lands and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of xs vjd Summa valor' inde per Annu' viij

**Summa Acrar'**

[64 - 0 - 7 - 3]
Adam Jacque holdeth the \( \frac{1}{2} \) of one parcell of ground noated with this Lettre M adioyninge to the Ryver of Yore Containinge Whereunto is belonging halfe a Cattlegate in Simonstone pasture For which land & cattlegate he paieth the yeerely Rente of xjd

f. 45d. Summa valoris inde per Annu' xiiijs James Dente hath thother \( \frac{1}{2} \) of the said parcel of ground mentioned in the Table of his Tenemente aforesaid

William Thwayte holdeth one Dwelling house with the halfe of a yarde and 2 gardeins neere adioyninge noated with gk. val' per Annu' Whereunto is belonging 11 parcelis of ground Noated with this Lettre k containinge as followeth

\[
\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}
1 & 0 & 0 & 6 & 2 & xiijd & \\
2 & 0 & 3 & 2 & 2 & vijs & jd & ob & \\
3 & 0 & 0 & 9 & 0 & xjd & \\
4 & 0 & 2 & 4 & 3 & ijs & \\
5 & 1 & 0 & 9 & 0 & vijs & jd & ob & \\
6 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & vijs & iiijd & \\
7 & 0 & 3 & 5 & 1 & vijs & jd & \\
8 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 3 & iijd & ob & \\
9 & 0 & 1 & 4 & 2 & ijs & vd & \\
10 & 0 & 0 & 3 & 3 & vijd & ob & \\
11 & 3 & 1 & 2 & 0 & xjs & \\
\end{array}
\]

Summa Acraru' 8 - 3 - 9 - 1 [8 - 3 - 9 - 0] f. 46. There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 4 Cattlegats and \( \frac{1}{2} \) in Symonstone pasture, val' per Annu' For which Tenemente, lands and Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of vijs vjd Summa valor' inde per Annu' iiij vijs Rowland and Anthony Thwaite holde one Dwel-linge house with the \( \frac{1}{2} \) of a yarde & two gardeins xs neere adioyninge Noated with theis Lettres g val' per Annu'
Whereunto is belonging 11 parcels of ground noted with this Lettre g containing as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ac. roo. da. pt.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0 - 0 - 6 - 2</td>
<td>xijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 - 0 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>xs ixd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 - 0 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>xjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2 - 3 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>ixs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0 - 2 - 4 - 3</td>
<td>iijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1 - 0 - 3 - 1</td>
<td>vijs ijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0 - 3 - 5 - 1</td>
<td>vijs ijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0 - 0 - 1 - 3</td>
<td>iijd ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0 - 1 - 4 - 2</td>
<td>ijs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0 - 0 - 3 - 3</td>
<td>vijd ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3 - 1 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>xjs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acraru' 10 - 2 - 6 - 3

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 4 cattlegats & \( \frac{1}{2} \) in Symonstone pasture val' per Annu'

For which Tenemente & Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of vijs vjd

Summa valor inde per Annu' iiij\( \text{I} \) xs ixd ob

PHILLIPP ALLEN of the Newhouses hath 6 Cattle-gats in Symonstone pasture For which he paieth vjd

the yeerely Rente of xxxvjs

Looke more for his lands att New houses, & in Hardrow

**Abbott's Cloase**

THE WIDDOW of John Wynne holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein plott adioyninge xiijs iiijd val' per Annu'

Whereunto is belonging and adioyninge 3 parcels of ground lying togethether with a feild house thereupon called Abbotts Cloase Containinge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ac. roo. da. pt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 - 2 - 6 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 - 1 - 6 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4 - 1 - 0 - 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acrar' 8 - 1 - 2 - 2
For which Tenemente and landes she paieth the yeerely rente of \{xxiijs iiijd\}

There are noe Cattlegats belonging to this Tenement

f. 47d.

The pasture called Simonstone \{254 - 1 - 0 - 0\}

pasture wherein the Tennants of Simonstone, and Phillipp Allen of the Newhouses have their Cattlegats Containeth

f. 48.

**TENAUNTS OF HARDROWE**

**Phillipp Allen** of the Newhouses holdeth one parcell of ground noated with this Lettre H \{4 - 3 - 1 - 3\}

Broade Carr Containinge

For which he paieth the yeerely Rente of Val' inde per Annu' \{xs\}

Hee hath noe Common of pasture in Hardrow

Looke more for his Cattlegats in Symonstone and his lands att the Newhouses

**Christopher Metcalfe** holdeth 2 parcells of ground Noated with this Lettre G which are parte of the Landes called Broade Carr Containinge as followeth

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} & \quad \text{1.} & \quad 10 - 0 - 9 - 2 & \quad xxv s viijd \\
& \quad \text{2.} & \quad 5 - 3 - 0 - 2 & \quad xixs ijd ob \\
& \quad \text{Summa Acraru'} & \quad 16 - 0 - 0 - 0 \\
\end{align*}
\]

f. 48d.

For which he payeth the yeerely Rente of Val' inde per Annu' \{xliiijs xd ob\}

He hath noe Common of pasture

Looke more for his lands att the Newhouses

**Richard Metcalfe** holdeth one Dwellinge house \{xxs\}

with a stable, a yarde, 2 gardeins, and a smalle Crofte adioyninge Containinge \{0 - 2 - 8 - 0\}

Whereunto is belonginge 11 parcells of lande Noated with this Lettre E conteininge as followeth

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} & \quad \text{1.} & \quad 9 - 0 - 1 - 2 & \quad xxxvjs ijd \\
& \quad \text{2.} & \quad 7 - 3 - 5 - 3 & \quad xxxixs vd \\
\end{align*}
\]
THE MANOR OF WENSLEYDALE

3. 1 - 2 - 6 - 0 xjs
4. 4 - 0 - 8 - 0 xlijs
5. 4 - 0 - 6 - 0 xlijs vjd
6. 3 - 1 - 5 - 0 xxvijjs ob
7. 1 - 3 - 6 - 2 xvs iiijd

f. 49.
8. Browne Moore 11 - 3 - 4 - 2 xxixs viijd
9. 4 - 3 - 8 - 0 xvjs vjd
10. 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 iijjs ijd ob
11. 0 - 1 - 5 - 1 iijjs jd

Summa Acraru' 51 - 1 - 7 - 0

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 9 Cattlegats at xs the gate in Hardrowe Slight
val' per Annu'
For which lands and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa Valoris inde per Annu' xviij

Christopher Whaleye holdeth one Dwelling house with a garden adjoyninge Noated with this Lettre D Contayninge Whereunto are belonginge 9 parcells of Land Noated with the said Lettre D containinge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 1 - 3 - 8 - 0 xvs viijd
2. 6 - 0 - 0 - 2 xxs ob

f. 49d.
3. 3 - 0 - 0 - 0 xxxs
4. 7 - 0 - 1 - 2 xlvjs xjd
5. 2 - 1 - 3 - 2 xxiijs iiijd ob
6. 4 - 0 - 1 - 0 xs jd
7. 0 - 3 - 2 - 2 vs vd
8. 13 - 0 - 7 - 0 iijj vijs xd
9. 6 - 2 - 0 - 2 xvjs iiijd

Summa Acraru' 45 - 0 - 3 - 0

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 8 Cattlegats and of a gate in Hardrowe Slight Val' per Annu'
For which Tenemente lands & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely rente of
Summa valoris inde per Annu' xviij xvijs iijd
LEONARDE METCALFE holdeth one Dwelling house with a gardein & a smalle Crofte adioyninge noated with this Lettre c Containinge Whereunto is also belonging 6 parcelles of Lande Noated with this Lettre c Containinge as followeth

f. 50.

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
1. & 3 - 0 - 0 - 1 \text{ xs} \\
2. \text{ Bellowes} & 4 - 0 - 8 - 0 \text{ xxviijs} \\
3. & 6 - 1 - 3 - 3 \text{ xlijs ijd} \\
4. & 2 - 0 - 5 - 5 \text{ vs vd} \\
5. \text{ Browne Moore} & 6 - 2 - 0 - 0 \text{ xiijs} \\
6. & 5 - 2 - 6 - 6 \text{ xxxiiij} \\
\end{array}
\]

\[\text{Summa Acraru'} = 28 - 1 - 5 - 2 \] 

\[\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \]

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 4 cattlegats in Hardrow Slights val' per Annu' \[\text{xls}\] For which Tenement lands and cattlegats He paieth the yeerely Rente of \[\text{xxvijs ijd}\] Summa valor' inde per Annu' \[\text{ix}^{\text{II}} \text{ xiijs vijd}\]

THE WIDOWE of Peter Metcalfe holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein adioyning Noated with this Lettre B val' per Annu' Whereunto are belonginge 12 parcelles of land Noted with this Lettre B conteininge as followeth

f. 50d.

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
1. \text{ parte of Broade Carr} & 4 - 2 - 9 - 0 \text{ xjs xjd} \\
2. & 5 - 1 - 2 - 0 \text{ xvijs viijd} \\
3. & 2 - 2 - 1 - 2 \text{ xxvs iiijd} \\
4. & 1 - 2 - 7 - 2 \text{ xjs iijd} \\
5. & 2 - 1 - 7 - 0 \text{ xvjs ijd} \\
6. & 1 - 3 - 8 - 0 \text{ ixs ixd} \\
7. & 0 - 2 - 6 - 0 \text{ js viijd} \\
8. \text{ Birkehead} & 5 - 3 - 7 - 0 \text{ xlijs jd} \\
9. & 0 - 1 - 5 - 2 \text{ [ac. roo. da. pt.]} \\
10. & 8 - 0 - 2 - 0 \text{ xls iijd} \\
11. & 6 - 3 - 5 - 0 \text{ xlijs iijd} \\
11. & 0 - 2 - 9 - 0 \text{ vs xd ob} \\
\end{array}
\]

\[\text{Summa Acraru'} = 41 - 0 - 9 - 0 \] 

[41 - 0 - 9 - 2]
There is also belonging to the said Tenemente 5 Cattlegats in Hardrow Slights val' per Annu' 1ls
For which Tenement lands and cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of xxxiiijs
Summa valor' inde per Annu' xiii\textsuperscript{i} iijs ijd ob

The Widdow of Alexander Metcalfe holdeth one Dwellinge house with a barne stable Turf house xxiiijs
and gardein adioyninge noated with this Lettre A val' per Annu'

f. 51.

Item one other Dwellinge house lately erected neere unto the laste with a gardein adioyninge xs
Noated with this Lettre A val' per Annu'

Item one other Dwellinge house neere unto Hardrow Chappell val' per Annu' vjs viijd
To which Dwellinge house first above mentioned are belonging 12 parcells of land Noated with the said Lettre A containing as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[ac. roo. da. pt.]</th>
<th>1 - 3 - 8 - 2</th>
<th>xixs viijd ob</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3 - 1 - 4 - 2</td>
<td>xxvjs xjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>1 - 0 - 1 - 2</td>
<td>vs ijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>0 - 2 - 6 - 2</td>
<td>iiijs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. with a feild house thereupon</td>
<td>0 - 3 - 0 - 0</td>
<td>vs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>0 - 3 - 8 - 1</td>
<td>vjs iiijd ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>2 - 1 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>xvjs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>1 - 2 - 8 - 0</td>
<td>vs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Browne Moore</td>
<td>6 - 1 - 2 - 2</td>
<td>xixs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. with a feild house thereupon</td>
<td>4 - 0 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>xls ixd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. The Strake</td>
<td>1 - 1 - 4 - 0</td>
<td>vjs ixd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>5 - 1 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>xvijs viijd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acraru' 29 - 3 - 7 - 3

There is also belonging to the said tenemente 4 Cattlegats & $\frac{3}{4}$ of a gate in the Slights val' per xlviijs vjd
Annu'

f. 51d.

For which landes tenemente & Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of xxxjs viijd
Summa valor' inde per Annu' xii\textsuperscript{i} xvs viijd

Charles Atkinson holdeth 4 parcells of land Noated with this Lettre F containinge as followeth

D
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>[ac. roo. da. pt. ]</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>0 - 1 - 5 - 1</td>
<td>iijs jd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>7 - 0 - 6 - 0</td>
<td>xlviijs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>7 - 2 - 7 - 0</td>
<td>xxxviijs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>3 - 2 - 7 - 2</td>
<td>xiijs iiijd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acraru’ | 18 - 3 - 5 - 3

There is also belonginge to the said lands 3 cattlegats & $\frac{1}{2}$ in Hardrowe Slights val’ per Annu’}

Item halfe a Cattlegate in Symonstone pasture iijs

For which lands & cattlegats he payeth the yeerely Rente}

Summa valoris inde per Annu’

f. 52.

Looke more for his house & lands in Forsdaile hereafter followinge

The pasture called Hardrow Slights, wherein the Tennants of Hardrowe aforesaid have their Cattlegats containeth¹

f. 52d.

**TENAUNTS OF FORSDALE**

CHARLES ATKINSON² holdeth one Dwellinge house with a gardein & Turfehouse adjoyninge val’ xiijs iiiijd per Annu’.

Whereunto is belonginge 10 parcells of lande Noated with this Lettre K conteininge as followeth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>[ac. roo. da. pt. ]</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>0 - 1 - 2 - 2</td>
<td>ijs jd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3 - 1 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>xxxijs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>15 - 2 - 4 - 0</td>
<td>lijs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>18 - 3 - 6 - 2</td>
<td>xlvjs xd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>5 - 1 - 7 - 3</td>
<td>xxxvjs iiijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>3 - 2 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>xiiiijs xd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>2 - 3 - 6 - 0</td>
<td>xiiijjs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>4 - 3 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>ixs xd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>86 - 3 - 7 - 0</td>
<td>iiiij</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>51 - 0 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>xxxiiij</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summa Acraru’ | 193 - 0 - 2 - 3

¹ No area given here. The area was 61 - 3 - 5 - 0.

² Both he and his wife, Anne, were recusants in 1621 (North Riding Q.S. Records, ii, 252; iii, 124). A Charles Atkinson of Hardrow was charged with brewing without licence in 1610 (ibid., i, 196); and a Charles Atkinson of Forsdale was one of the surveyors for Hardrow Bridge in 1604 (ibid., i, 42).
For which Tenement and landes he paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa valor' inde per Annu'

Looke more in Hardrowe

GEORGE STURDY holdeth one Dwelling house
with a yarde, two gardein plotts, & a Turf house
which is now Converted into a Dwellinge house
Whereunto is belonging 12 parcells of land Noated with this L conteininge as followeth

1. 7 - 1 - 1 - 0 xxixs jd
2. 1 - 0 - 7 - 0 vijs xd
3. 1 - 1 - 2 - 0 viijs viijd
4. 4 - 2 - 5 - 0 xxxs xd
5. 15 - 0 - 3 - 0 xxxvijs viijd
6. 4 - 0 - 0 - 2 xxxijs jd
7. 44 - 3 - 2 - 2 iiij viijs iiijd
8. Calfe parocke
9. The ½ of Hutterill
10. 27 - 2 - 3 - 2 iiij viijs xjd
11. The Gill
12. The Moore

Summa Acrar'

TENAUNTS OF THE NEWHOUSES,

PHILLIPP ALLEN holdeth one Dwelling house
with a yarde & gardein plott adioyning, & also one Turfehouse with a gardein adioyninge to the same being Distante from the house aforesaid val' per Annu'

Whereunto is belonging 10 parcells of land Noated with this Lettre H containinge as followeth

1 His wife, Mabel, was a recusant (North Riding Q.S. Records, ii, 186).
YORKSHIRE SURVEYS

3. 0 - 3 - 7 - 2 vijs vd ob
4. with a feild house 4 - 2 - 7 - 0 xxxjs ijd
5. 18 - 1 - 8 - 0 xxxs ixd
6. 7 - 3 - 2 - 2 xxxixs
7. 1 - 2 - 3 - 2 xxd
8. 2 - 1 - 3 - 1 xvs vjd
9. 2 - 2 - 6 - 0 xxjs iijd
10. 5 - 1 - 5 - 2 ixs

Summa Acrar' 56 - 0 - 6 - 1

For which Tenement and landes he payeth the yeerely Rente of

Summa valor' inde per Annu'

[£10 19s. 11d.]

Looke more for his six Cattlegats in Symonstone pasture; his lands in Hardrow & in Riggs Cloase

Christopher Metcalfe holdeth one Dwelling house with a yarde & garden adioyninge Noated xvs with this Lettre G val' per Annu'

f. 54d.

Whereunto is belonginge 11 parcells of land Noated with the said Lettre G conteining as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]

1. 2 - 1 - 4 - 2 xxiijs viijd
2. 7 - 2 - 5 - 0 xvijs xd
3. 2 - 1 - 7 - 2 xixs vijd
4. with a feildhouse 5 - 2 - 6 - 3 xxxvijs xd
5. 18 - 1 - 8 - 0 xxxs ixd
6. 7 - 3 - 2 - 2 xxxixs
7. 0 - 3 - 0 - 0 vs
8. with 2 feildhouses 4 - 2 - 2 - 3 xlvs ixd
9. 4 - 2 - 7 - 0 xxxvijs vjd
10. 2 - 0 - 8 - 1 vijs xd
11. 1 - 2 - 3 - 2 xxixs

Summa Acraru' 58 - 0 - 5 - 3

For which Tenemente and lands he paieth the yeerely Rente of

Summa valor' inde per Annu'

[£15 os. 9d.]

Looke more for his lands in Hardrowe
f. 55.

**Rigges Cloase**

**PHILLIP ALLEN** holdeth 2 parcels of ground noted with this Lettre H which are parte of Riggs Close conteineing as followeth

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \\
1. \quad 5 - 1 - 3 - 2 & xvjs xd \\
2. \quad 4 - 0 - 3 - 0 & xiijs vijd \\
\text{Summa Acrar’} & 9 - 1 - 6 - 2 \\
\end{array}
\]

For which he payeth the yeerely Rente of Valor’ inde per Annu’ vs xxxjs vd $\text{[£r ros. 5d.]}$

Looke more for his landes att Newhouses

**JOHN METCALFE** holdeth one parcel of ground being parte of Riggs Cloase Noted with this Lettre J Conteineing \[10 - 3 - 4 - 0\] \[xxxvjjs ijd\] For which he paieth the yeerely Rente of Valor’ inde per Annu’ vs xxxvjjs ijd

**Tenants of Cotterdale**

**PHILLIP LORD WHARTON** holdeth two parcels of land Noted with this Lettre M conteineing as followeth

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \\
1. \quad 0 - 1 - 9 - 1 & ijs \\
2. \quad 2 - 3 - 3 - 1 & ixjs vjd \\
\text{Summa Acraru’} & 3 - 1 - 2 - 2 \\
\end{array}
\]

f. 55d.

Item 2 Cattlegats & \(\frac{3}{4}\) in Cotterdale Cowe pasture xvjs xjd For which he paieth the yeerely Rente of Valor’ inde per Annu’ vs vjd xxvs iijd

---

1 It is not clear why small areas of land in Cotterdale should have been held by such distinguished tenants as Lords Wharton and Morley. The seclusion of the little dale suggests a suitable refuge for Roman Catholics; but that could hardly apply to Philip, Lord Wharton (1555–1625). He may, however, have had some local connexion, for the family were lords of the manors of Wharton and Nateby in Kirkby Stephen (Complete Peerage, ed. 1887–98, viii, 124–5). His second wife, whom he married in 1597, was a Dorothy Colby (E. R. Wharton, The Whartons of Wharton Hall, pp. 27–28), but it is uncertain whether she had any connexion with the local Colbys. Edward, Lord Morley (1551 ?–1618), came of a catholic family which was implicated in the Northern Rising of 1570, but he himself “appears to have conformed to the Protestant religion.” He was a commissioner for the trials of Mary, Queen of Scots, of Philip, Earl of Arundel, and of Robert, Earl of Essex (Complete Peerage, ix, 226–27).
EDWARD LORD MORLEY holdeth 3 parcells of land Noated with this Lettre B Containinge as followeth

\[ \text{ac. roo. da. pt.} \]

1. with a feild house \[ 0 - 2 - 8 - 3 \] viijs jd
2. \[ 7 - 0 - 1 - 2 \] xxxvs ijd
3. \[ 4 - 3 - 4 - 0 \] xixs vd

Summa Acraru’ \[ 12 - 2 - 4 - 1 \]

Item 5 Cattlegats & 3 of a gate in Cotterdale Cowe pasture \[ xxviijs ixd \]
For which he paieth the yeerely Rente of \[ xij ijd \]
Summa Valor’ inde per Annu’ \[ iiiij xjs vd \]

f. 56d.

SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM knight or his assignes holdeth one parcell of ground Noated with this Lettre H Containinge 2 - 1 - 5 - 0
There is also belonginge to the said parcell of land 3 Cattlegats in Cotterdale Cowe pasture \[ \text{val’ per } xvs Ann’ \]
For which he paieth the yeerely Rente of \[ vijs viijd \]
Summa totius valor, inde per Ann’ Omn’ parcell’ \[ xxxviijs ixd \]

LEONARD LOWThER Clarke holdeth one Dwelling house with a yarde, a garden, and Turfehouse adjoyninge Noated with this Lettre D \[ \text{val’ per } xxvjs viijd Annu’ \]
Whereunto is belonginge 8 parcells of land Noated with the said Lettre D Containinge as followeth

\[ \text{ac. roo. da. pt.} \]

1. with a feildhouse \[ 10 - 2 - 4 - 2 \] viiiij vjd ob
2. \[ 16 - 0 - 8 - 0 \] xls vjd
3. \[ 119 - 1 - 8 - 0 \] ixiij xviijs viijd
4. \[ 13 - 2 - 6 - 0 \] iijxij xjs

f. 57.

5. \[ 1 - 0 - 4 - 0 \] vs vjd
6. \[ 0 - 0 - 4 - 2 \] vjd
7. Blacke Rashe \[ 23 - 3 - 3 - 0 \] iijxij xjs viijd ob
8. \[ 6 - 2 - 6 - 2 \] xvjs viijd

Summa Acrar’ \[ 191 - 2 - 4 - 2 \]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenement 28 cattlegats & 3 of a gate in Cotterdale Cowe \[ \text{val’ per } viij iijx js ixd pasture Val’ per Annu’ \]
For which Tenement, landes & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of | iiiij viij vjd ob
Summa Valoris inde per Annu' | xxxvij ijs

THOMAS BARTON holdeth one parcell of ground | vjs vijd
Noated with this Lettre N containinge | 1 - 2 - 5 - 0
Whereunto is belonginge one Cattlegate in the | vs
Cowe pasture Val' per Annu'
For which land & Cattlegate he payeth the | ijs ijd
yeerely Rente of
f. 57d.
Valor' inde per Annu' | xjs vjd

Looke more for his Tenement & lands att the Lundes

RICHARD LEAKE Clarke holdeth one dwelling house lately erected upon the Out Moore Val’ | vs
per Annu’
Whereunto is belonginge one parcell of Land | xs iijd
Noated with this Lettre L Containinge | 3 - 0 - 3 - 0
There is also belonginge to the said Tenement one | vijs vjd
cattlegate & $\frac{1}{2}$ in Cotterdale Cowe pasture
For which lande & Cattlegats he paieth the | iijjs iijd
yeerely Rente of
Valor’ inde per Annu’ | xxxis ixd

MYLES TODDE holdeth one Dwelling house with | xxs
a Turfehouse & 2 gardeins adiyoyninge Val’ per
Annu’

f. 58.
Whereunto is belonginge 10 parcells of lande | [ac. roo. da. pt.]
Noated with this Lettre F Containinge as followeth

1. 0 - 1 - 4 - 0 iijjs viijd
2. 2 - 0 - 6 - 2 xxvijjs xd
3. with a feildhouse 2 - 0 - 0 - 0 xs
4. 1 - 0 - 5 - 2 vijs viijd
5. with a smale feild house 2 - 1 - 7 - 3 viijis ijd
6. 0 - 2 - 5 - 0 iijjs jd ob
7. 0 - 1 - 6 - 0 js viijd
8. 2 - 0 - 2 - 0 xvjs vd
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Summa Acraru'</td>
<td>15 - 2 - 7 - 1</td>
<td>iijs xjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Summa Acraru'</td>
<td>1 - 0 - 6 - 2</td>
<td>xxs ijd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 4 Cattlegats & \(\frac{1}{2}\) in the Cowe pasture xxiijs vjd

For which Tenemente landes & Cattlegats he payeth the yeerely Rente of xjs viij vijs

Summa Valor' inde per Annu' [£7 5s. 11\(\frac{1}{2}\)d.]

---

**Thomas Moore and Christopher Moore Doe holde one Dwellinge house now Divided into two Dwellings with two severall gardeins and Turfe-houses adjoyninge. Val' inde per Annu' Whereunto is belonging & ioynytly occupied by the said Thomas and Christopher 15 parcells of ground Noated with this Lettre A. Containinge as followeth**

\[
\begin{array}{lll}
\text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} & 1. & 4 - 2 - 9 - 0 \\
& 2. & 1 - 0 - 8 - 0 \\
& 3. & 6 - 1 - 0 - 0 \\
& 4. & 6 - 0 - 0 - 3 \\
& 5. with a feildhouse & 7 - 3 - 4 - 0 \\
& 6. & 0 - 2 - 6 - 0 \\
& 7. & 1 - 0 - 2 - 0 \\
& 8. & 1 - 0 - 8 - 0 \\
& 9. & 2 - 2 - 8 - 0 \\
& 10. & 3 - 0 - 0 - 0 \\
& 11. & 2 - 2 - 6 - 0 \\
& 12. & 1 - 2 - 5 - 0 \\
& 13. with a feildhouse & 3 - 1 - 0 - 0 \\
& 14. with a feildhouse & 1 - 3 - 7 - 2 \\
& 15. & 0 - 1 - 0 - 1 \\
\end{array}
\]

Summa Acraru' 44 - 1 - 4 - 2

---

f. 59.

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 12 Cattlegats in Cotterdale Cowe pasture iiij

For which Tenemente, lands and Cattlegats they paie the yeerely Rente of xxvjs viijd

Summa Valor' inde per Annu' xvij vij vijs xijd

[£17 9s. 5d.]
John Shawe holdeth one Dwellinge house with two gardeins and a smalle garthe adioyninge Val’ per Annu’ xiijs iiijd

Whereunto is belonginge sixe parcells of lande Noated with this Lettre G conteineing as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. with a feildhouse 1 - 2 - 1 - 2 xxs vjd
2. with a feildhouse 6 - 3 - 1 - 3 xls viijd
3. 0 - 1 - 8 - 2 js xd
4. 0 - 2 - 7 - 0 ijs iijd
5. 6 - 3 - 2 - 0 xxij ds viijd
6. 16 - 1 - 0 - 3 Summa Acraru’

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 7 Cattlegats & ½ in the Cowe pasture Val’ per xxxvijds vjd Annu’

f. 59d.

For which Tenemente lands and Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of xvjs xd
Summa Valor’ inde per Annu’ vjj xiijds ixjd

Widdowe Hogge holdeth one Dwellinge house with a yarde, and gardein adioyninge Val’ per xs Annu’

Whereunto are belonginge 3 parcells of lande Noated with this Lettre K Containinge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 2 - 3 - 6 - 1 xjs vijd ob
2. 1 - 1 - 3 - 0 iiijds vd
3. 1 - 2 - 8 - 0 vjs xd

Summa Acraru’ 5 - 3 - 7 - 1

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 3 Cattlegats in the Cowe pasture Val’ per Annu’ xvs
For which Tenemente lands & Cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente vjs viijd
Summa Valor’ inde per Annu’ xlvijs xd ob

f. 60.

The Widdow of Henry Wilson holdeth one Dwellinge house with a garden adioyninge Noated vjs viijd with this Lettre I val’ per Annu’

Whereunto are belonginge 4 parcells of land Noated with the said Lettre I containinge as followeth
YORKSHIRE SURVEYS

1. with a feildhouse
   \[ac. roo. da. pt.\]
   \[2 - 0 - 9 - 2\] viijs xjd ob
2. \[1 - 2 - 4 - 0\] xixs iiijd
3. \[1 - 0 - 4 - 1\] vjs viijd
4. \[2 - 2 - 2 - 0\] xijs ixd

\[Summa Acrar'\]
\[7 - 1 - 9 - 3\]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
2 Cattlegats & \(\frac{1}{4}\) in the Cowe pasture Val' per
Annu'

For which Tenemente lands and Cattlegats he
paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa Valor' inde per Annu'

THOMAS RAYNOLDSON houldeth one Dwellinge
house with a Turfehouse & 2. gardein plotts

f. 60d.

Whereunto is belonginge 5 parcells of land Noated with this
Lettre C. Containinge as followeth

1. with 2 feildhouses
   \[ac. roo. da. pt.\]
   \[4 - 3 - 9 - 0\] xxiiijs xd ob
2. \[0 - 3 - 2 - 2\] iiijs
3. \[0 - 2 - 4 - 3\] iijs jd
4. with a feildhouse
   \[6 - 1 - 3 - 2\] xxvs iiijd
5. \[1 - 1 - 0 - 0\] vjs iiijd

\[Summa Acraru'\]
\[13 - 3 - 9 - 3\]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
6 Cattlegats in the Cowe pasture. Val' per Annu'

For which Tenemente lands and Cattlegats he
paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa Valor' inde per Annu'

WIDDOW BLAYDES holdeth one Dwelling house
lately erected upon the out Moore with a small
garden plott adiioyninge Val' per Annu'

Whereunto is belonginge & adiioyninge one parcell
of ground with a feild house thereon Noated with
this Lettre O Containing

\[9 - 1 - 6 - 2\] xxiijs vjd

f. 61.

Whereunto is belonginge one Cattlegate and an
halfe in the Cowepasture. Val' per Annu'

For which Tenemente & Cattlegats she paieth
the yeerely Rente of
Valor' inde per Annu'

\[xxxvjs\]
RICHARD ROBINSON holdeth one Dwellinge house \[vjs viijd\]
with two garden plotts \[vjs viijd\]
Whereunto are belonginge 2 parcells of land noated with this

\[
\begin{array}{l}
\text{Lettre E conteinynge as followeth}
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{l}
[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. with a feildhouse \[6 - 2 - 3 - 2 \text{ xxvjs iiijd}\]
2. \[1 - 1 - 2 - 0 \text{ viijs viijd}\]
\end{array}
\]

\[
\text{Summa Acraru'} \quad 7 - 3 - 5 - 2
\]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente \[xvs\]

\[
\begin{array}{l}
\text{3 Cattlegats in the Cowe pasture Val' per Annu'}
\end{array}
\]

For which lands and Cattlegats he paieth the \[vjs viijd\]

\[
\text{Summa Valor' inde per Annu'} \quad \text{lvjs viijd}
\]

f. 61d.

Memorandum there is one parcell of ground called the Frith als Cotterdale Bendes which is now wrongfully occupied by the Tenants of Cotterdale aforesaid being noe parte of anie of their Tenements neither is any Rente yeelded for the same but was always reserved for Hay & feedinge for the Deere which Conteineth \[40 - 0 - 4 - 0\]

The parcell of ground called Cotterdale Cowepasture wherein all the Tennants of Cotterdale aforesaid have their Cattlegats Containinge \[468 - 3 - 0 - 0\]

f. 62. STOODALE FLATTE & COTTEREND als Thwayte

FRANNCIS METCALFE gentleman holdeth by Indenture of Lease Dated & made by the right honorable Lodowicke Duke of Lenox for terme of xxj yeeres 3 parcells of land noated with this Character — lyinge togeather adioyninge to Berk Brigge als Whytagill Becke neere unto Askrigge being parte of Dale Grainge Containinge togeather \[27 - 1 - 5 - 2\]

The saide Franncis Metcalfe holdeth also by the said Indenture one Dwellinge house with a barne, \[xxs\] a Turfehouse, a yarde, and 2 gardeine plotts \[val' per Annu'

Whereunto is belonginge certain Lands called Cotterend als Thwaite being 18 parcells of lande noated with this Character — Containinge as followeth
1. Thwaite Riggs          1.\[ac.\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\text{roo.}\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\text{da.}\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\text{pt.}\]\[276 - 1 - 0 - 0\] xiiij\(\text{vjs}\) iijd
2. parte of the Thwayte Riggs     10 - 1 - 0 - 0  xs vd
3. Collyer Holme              13 - 1 - 0 - 0  iij\(\text{viijs}\) iijd
4.                                    7 - 2 - 9 - 2  xlvjs vjd
5.                                    2 - 2 - 9 - 2  xiiis viijd

f. 62d.

6.                                    1 - 1 - 3 - 2  ijs viijd
7.                                    2 - 3 - 4 - 0  xiiij\(\text{s}\) iiijd
8.                                    25 - 2 - 0 - 0  iij\(\text{vjs}\) vjd
9.                                    6 - 0 - 2 - 2  xxxvjs iiijd
10.                                   4 - 0 - 9 - 0  xxjs jd
11.                                   32 - 2 - 9 - 0  \(\text{vij}\) ixs jd
12.                                   7 - 3 - 1 - 0  xxjs jd
13.                                   11 - 3 - 0 - 0  xxxxjs ijd
14.                                   21 - 3 - 5 - 0  iij\(\text{vijs}\) xjd
15.                                   65 - 2 - 8 - 0  \(\text{vii}\) viijs iiijd
16.                                   51 - 1 - 0 - 0  xviijs ijd
17.\{Two third parts of the banke\} \{or Cliffe of Johnsons syde\}     106 - 1 - 7 - 2  xiiij\(\text{vjs}\) xd
18.\{Two third partie of the Lower\} \{pasture in Johnsons syde\}     145 - 1 - 3 - 2  vij\(\text{vjs}\) iiijd
Summa Acrarum\'}                       820 - 1 - 7 - 2

For all which lands Stoodale Flatte & Cotterdale als Thwayte he payeth the yeerely Rente of \{iiiij\(\text{vjs}\) iiijd\} lxxxvij\(\text{vjs}\) vjd

Summa totius Valor\'} inde per Annu’ \[£86 \, 17s. \, 6d.\]

f. 63.

Tenaunts of the Lundes

EDMUND BLAYDES holdeth one dwelling house with a stable a Turfehouse and other edifices \(\text{xxs}\)
Distante from the same
Whereunto is belonginge 14 parcells of Land Noated with this Lettre \(A\) the Measures whereof hereafter followe

1.\{one third parte of the banke\} \{or Cliffe of Johnsons side\}     53 - 0 - 8 - 3  vij\(\text{vjs}\) vjd
2.\{One third parte of the lower\} \{pasture in Johnsons side\}     72 - 2 - 6 - 1  iij\(\text{viijs}\) viijd
3.                                    62 - 1 - 3 - 0  iij\(\text{vxijs}\) xjd
4.                                    15 - 3 - 6 - 0  xixs xjd
5.                                    43 - 0 - 4 - 0  xxjs vjd
6. 85 - 1 - 6 - 0 viij½ xs viijd
7. 1 - 3 - 1 - 2 viij's xjd
8. 7 - 0 - 0 - 0 xxjs
9. 3 - 0 - 8 - 0 xs viijd
10. 9 - 0 - 5 - 2 liijjs ijd
11. 8 - 0 - 9 - 0 xljs jd ob
12. 4 - 3 - 1 - 1 viijjs
13. 3 - 1 - 4 - 2 xiijs vd
14. 1 - 0 - 0 - 0 iiij is iiijd

f. 63d.

Summa Acrar' 371 - 0 - 3 - 3
For which Tenemente & lands he paieth the yeerely Rente of
{xxxij's vijd
Summa Valor' inde per Annu'
{xxxij½ xs iiijd

HENRY SHawe holdeth one Dwellinge house with
a stakegarthe, a Turfehouse & 2 gardein plotts {xs
adioyninge Val' per Ann'
Whereunto are belonginge 7 parcells of land Noated with this
Lettre B conteinyng as followeth
[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 0 - 0 - 8 - 0 js iiijd
2. 0 - 0 - 7 - 2 viijd
3. 6 - 3 - 1 - 1 xiijs viijd
4. 5 - 0 - 4 - 2 xijs ijd
5. with a feldhouse 5 - 0 - 0 - 0 xijs vjd
6. 2 - 3 - 6 - 0 vijs iiijd
7. 13 - 1 - 2 - 0 xjs jd

Summa Acraru' 33 - 1 - 9 - 1
There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente one Cattlegate in West Ende Inge Val' per Ann'

f. 64.

For which Tenemente Landes and Cattlegate he paieth the yeerely Rente of
{iiijjs iiijd
Summa Valor' inde per Annu'
{iiij½ ijs ijd

CUDBERTE SHawe holdeth one Dwellinge house Val' per Ann'
with a gardein plott neere thereunto {vjs viijd
Whereunto are belonginge 6 parcells of lande noated with this
Lettre C contayning as followeth
[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 0 - 0 - 5 - 0 xd
2. 6 - 3 - 1 - 1 xiijs viijd
3. 4 - 2 - 8 - 0 ixs vd
4. 4 - 1 - 9 - 0 xs vd
5. 2 - 3 - 2 - 0 vijs
6. 13 - 1 - 2 - 0 xjs jd

Summa Acraru' 32 - 0 - 7 - 1

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente one Cattlegate in the West Ende Inge Val' per Annu'
For which Tenemente lands and Cattlegate he paieth the yeerely Rente of iiijs iiijd
Summa Valor' inde per Annu' iiij 11 xijs

f. 64d.

The Children or assignes of Rowland Shawe should one Dwellinge house with a yard a garden xs and a Turfhouse adioyning val' per Ann'
Whereunto are belonging 4 parcells of lande Noated with this Lettre D. containinge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 2 - 1 - 6 - 0 xijs
2. 1 - 0 - 7 - 0 vs xd ob
3. with 2 feildhouses 4 - 2 - 5 - 2 xxvijs xd
4. 6 - 2 - 6 - 0 vs vijd

Summa Acrar' 14 - 3 - 4 - 2

There is also belonginge to the Tenement 8 Cattlegats in the West Ende Inge val' per Annu'
For which Tenemente land & Cattlegats they pay the yeerely Rente of xvjs viijd
Summa valor' inde per Annu' iiij 11 xijs iijd ob

William Parkin holdeth one Dwelling house with a yarde a garden a Turfhouse, & a feildhouse with a stake garth thereunto adioyninge neere unto the Dwellinge house aforesaid val' per Ann'

f. 65.

Whereunto are also belonginge 9 parcells of lande Noated with this Lettre E containynge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1. 3 - 2 - 9 - 1 xxixs vd
2. 1 - 1 - 2 - 0 vs ijd ob
3. 0 - 2 - 6 - 2 js iiijd
4. with a feildhouse 4 - 0 - 3 - 2 xxs vd
5. 0 - 2 - 9 - 1 js xd
6. with a feildhouse 3 - 1 - 3 - 0 xjs jd
7. with a feildhouse  8 - 1 - 3 - 1  xxs xd
8.  6 - 2 - 6 - 0  vs viijd
9.  4 - 0 - 4 - 2  viijs ijd

Summa Acrar’  32 - 3 - 7 - 1

There is also belonging to the said Tenemente
13 Cattlegats in the West end Inge Val’ per Ann’  iiij½ vd
For which Tenement lands & Cattlegats he payeth the yeerely Rente of
Whereof xxiiijd is for a Tenemente & parte of the
lands before mentioned which he purchased of
widdow Wilson the Dwelling house of which Tene-
mente is worth
And xvjd thereof is for a Dwelling house and parte
of his lands before mentioned which he purchased
of wyddow Parkin which Dwellinge house is worth

Summa valor’ inde per Ann’  ix½ xs ijd ob

f. 65d.

JAMES PARKIN holdeth one Dwellinge house with
a garden plott adioyninge val’ per Annu’  xs
Whereunto are belonginge 3 parcells of land noated with theis
Lettres jf containynge as followeth

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1.  1 - 3 - 4 - 2  vjs ijd ob
2.  3 - 3 - 6 - 2  xxvjs jd
3.  1 - 1 - 7 - 1  vs ixd

Summa Acrar’  7 - 0 - 7 - 1
[7 - 0 - 8 - 1]

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente
2 Cattlegats and an halfe in the West ende Inge
Val’ per Annu’
For which Tenemente landes & Cattlegats he
paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa Valor’ inde per Annu’  lviij½ ob

CUDBERT BRAIDLYE holdeth one Dwellinge house
with a gardein plott adioyning Val’ per Ann’  xs
Whereunto are belonginge 3 parcells of land Noated with this
Lettre G containinge as followeth

f. 66.

[ac. roo. da. pt.]
1.  2 - 2 - 3 - 2  xijs xjd
2.  1 - 2 - 5 - 1  vs vd
3.  

**Summa Acrar’**

For which Tenemente and lands he paieth the yeerely Rente of 

Summa Valor' inde per Annu' 

***ROBERT SHAWE holdeth one Dwellinge house with***
a Turfhouse a yard & 2 garden plotts adjoyning 

Whereunto are also belonginge 7 parcells of Land noated with this Lettre **H** conteinyng as followeth 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ac.</th>
<th>roo.</th>
<th>da.</th>
<th>pt.</th>
<th>Summa Acrar’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

f. 66d.

***JOHN PARKIN holdeth one Dwelling house with***
a stable a Turfhouse, a yard, & two gardeins 

Whereunto are belonginge 7 parcells of lande Noated with this Lettre **K** conteinyng as followeth 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ac.</th>
<th>roo.</th>
<th>da.</th>
<th>pt.</th>
<th>Summa Acrar’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xxxvs jd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xjs ixd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xxxs xjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xvjs xd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>liiijs ijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>xxxijs viijd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There is also belonginge to the said Tenemente 

2 Cattlegats and an halfe in the West ende Inge
For which Tenemente, Landes, & cattlegats he paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa Valor' inde per Annu'

\[ \text{Thomas Barton holdeth one Dwellinge house} \]
with a yarde, 2 garden plotts and a Turfehouse
neere adjoyning val' per Ann'

Whereunto are belonging 11 parcells of land Noated with this Lettre L Containinge as followeth

\[ \text{[ac. roo. da. pt.]} \]

1. 0 - 3 - 9 - 0 iijs iiijd
2. 20 - 3 - 3 - 2 xvijs vd
3. 69 - 1 - 5 - 0 iiij xixs iiijd ob
4. with a Feildhouse 9 - 1 - 0 - 0 xxiijs jd ob
5. with a feildhouse 3 - 2 - 8 - 0 xviijx vjd
6. 1 - 1 - 0 - 0 vjs iijd
7. 2 - 0 - 3 - 0 ijs jd
8. 1 - 1 - 1 - 0 ijs ijd
9. 3 - 2 - 0 - 0 xiijs
10. Theis 2 parcells have been 1 - 2 - 4 - 2 xijs xjd
11. alwaies lying on the south side of the Ryver of Yore 9 - 0 - 7 - 1 xvs iiijd

Summa Acrar' 123 - 0 - 1 - 1

For which Tenemente and lands he paieth the yeerely Rente of
Summa valor' inde per Annu'

Looke more for a parcell of ground in Cotterdale.

The parcell of land called West Ende Inge, wherein Divers of the Tennants of the Lunds aforesaid have their Cattlegats Containeth 90 - 2 - 7 - 0 whereof 34 - 0 - 1 - 0 is and hath alwaies beene on the south side of the River of Yore and the residue being 56 - 2 - 5 - 0 on the north side.

Sayrgill Parke sometyme occupied by divers personns for the yeerely Rente of
Containeth by Measure 496 - 1 - 5 - 0
Et Valor' inde per Ann' xxvii
Saggfell for which is or hath beene paid by divers persons the yeerely rente of xxs lyeth upon the Out Moore without mention of any partition or Division from the said Moore so that the
Measure & value thereof is accompted with the measure & value of the Out Moore

The Out Moore wherein all the Tennants in this book before mentioned have taken common of pasture as appurtenant to their said Tenements without stinte or rate containeth by Measure

The yeerely value whereof att iiijd the acre Clvijlii viijd amounteth to

f. 68d [blank].

f. 69.

A BRIEFE ABSTRACTE OR TABLE of the Totall Measures, the yeerely Rente & yeerely value of every Tenemente in this book before mentioned with the number of cattlegats to eche Tene¬mente belonginge

TENAUNTS OF Dale Grainge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tenants</th>
<th>Measures [ac. roo. da. pt.]</th>
<th>Cattle-gats</th>
<th>yeerely Rents</th>
<th>yeerely values Fynes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Metcalfe</td>
<td>44 - 3 - 4 - 11</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>xxxiijs xjd</td>
<td>xxvij(\frac{1}{2}) vs ijd [£26 5s. 1d.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Holme</td>
<td>5 0 3 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>vs</td>
<td>xlvjs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Metcalfe</td>
<td>34 3 2 1</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>xxvs iijd</td>
<td>xvj(\frac{1}{4}) xiijs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The widdowe of Symon Metcalfe</td>
<td>5 0 6 3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>vs</td>
<td>lvij viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Mattocke</td>
<td>1 3 1 3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ijs vjd</td>
<td>34s vjd [17s. 1od.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Metcalfe</td>
<td>13 3 9 2</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{6})</td>
<td>vijs ijd</td>
<td>vj(\frac{1}{12}) xiijs iiijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the said Abraham</td>
<td>0 2 9 0</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>xxd</td>
<td>xvjs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the tenemente</td>
<td>[0 2 3 0]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late of James Lobley</td>
<td>8 1 8 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>vs xd</td>
<td>iiij(\frac{1}{12}) xiijs iijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Nelson</td>
<td>10 0 8 3</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>xs</td>
<td>vj(\frac{11}{12}) vijs xjd [£6 8s. od.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The widdowe of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Guy</td>
<td>10 0 8 3</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>xs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(1\) In the original the measures are recorded in two lines, e.g. \(44 : 3\)

\(4 : 1\)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ac: Ro: Da: Pt</th>
<th>Gats</th>
<th>Rent Value</th>
<th>Yeerely Value</th>
<th>Yeerely Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Peerson</td>
<td>3 - 1 - 1 - 0</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>ijs vjd</td>
<td>ijs</td>
<td>iij xiijs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Metcalfe</td>
<td>7 - 0 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>ijs iiijd</td>
<td>xij ijs vjd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Metcalfe</td>
<td>18 - 3 - 8 - 1</td>
<td>2 ¼</td>
<td>xvs</td>
<td>xij iijs vjd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Prott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looke more in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockelcoate and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawcoate</td>
<td>37 - 0 - 8 - 3</td>
<td>3 ¼</td>
<td>xxijs vjd</td>
<td>18⅛ 3s 2d</td>
<td>£8 3s. 2 ¼d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond Metcalfe</td>
<td>10 - 1 - 3 - 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>xijs ijd</td>
<td>vlij xixs jd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or his Assignes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden Mansfield</td>
<td>9 - 0 - 7 - 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>vjs viijd</td>
<td>4⅛ 17s 9d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Metcalfe or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his assignes</td>
<td>9 - 0 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>2 ¾</td>
<td>xvijs ijd</td>
<td>6⅛ 4s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The pasture called</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Spen and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grainger gill</td>
<td>61 - 1 - 6 - 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Totalis</td>
<td>281 - 1 - 8 - 1</td>
<td>28½</td>
<td>8⅛ 16s 8d</td>
<td>121⅛ 9s 9d</td>
<td>£121 3s. 1⅛d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tenantants of the Helme**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tenantants</th>
<th>Cattle-yeerely</th>
<th>Rents Yeerely</th>
<th>Yeerely Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mathew Metcalfe</td>
<td></td>
<td>84 - 2 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>14⅛</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The widdow of Blyth &amp; c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52 - 1 - 4 - 2</td>
<td>14⅓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandyn Bywell</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 - 2 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Prott more in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skellgill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Prott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Helme pasture</td>
<td>124 - 0 - 5 - 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Totalis</td>
<td>287 - 2 - 9 - 2</td>
<td>32⅔</td>
<td>v⅛ xs ijd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tenantantes of Skellgill**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tennants</th>
<th>Cattle-yeerely</th>
<th>Rents Yeerely</th>
<th>Yeerely Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The widdow of Luke Thwaite more in Lidderskew 15 - 3 - 4 - 2</td>
<td>xixs xd</td>
<td>15s 9d ob</td>
<td>£15 9s 9d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gandyn Bywell
more in the Helme 16 - 0 - 9 - 1 8½ xjs jd 4½ 16s 6d ob [£5 15s. 8½d.]
Symon Kaygill 14 - 2 - 4 - 0 6 viijs [5½½]
 11½ 16s 9d ob
f. 70d.
The widow of
Edmond Coats 18 - 0 - 3 - 0 4½ xixs xii½ ijs jd
Abraham Prott 14 - 3 - 3 - 2 11¼ xvs xd x½ ijs jd [£10 2s. ½d.]
8½ 9s 9d qr [£8 9s. 9½d.]
Thomas Kettlewell
or his assignes one Dwelling
house 0 xd
Summa Totalis 79 - 1 - 9 - 1 50½ viijs viijd 37½ 8s 7d [£38 7s. 9d.]
Yorescoate
George Metcalfe 46 - 3 - 4 - 2 0 xlvjs viijd 24½ 13s 2d [£24 12s. 7d.]

TENANTS OF
Brockelcoate

Names of the
Tenants
Michaell Prott 34 - 1 - 1 - 2 14½ xxxvs viijd 14½ 12s 1d
Jenkin Ingram 6 - 1 - 0 - 0 11¼ xvs iii½ xijs vjd

FARMERS

Cattle-   yeerely   yeerely
Names of the   yeerely   value Fyne
Tenants   gats   Rents
Michaell Prott 34 - 1 - 1 - 2 14½ xxxvs viijd 14½ 12s 1d
Jenkin Ingram 6 - 1 - 0 - 0 11¼ xvs iii½ xijs vjd

F. 71.
Franncis Prott
more in the
Holehouses 5 - 3 - 8 - 2 2½ ijs iiiijd iij½ vs jd ob
Edmond Prott 28 - 2 - 6 - 2 17½ xxiiijjs vjd 15½ 6s 11d ob [£15 os. 7½d.]
Christopher
Dinsdale 24 - 2 - 8 - 2 11¼ xvs x½ 0s vjd
James Blaydes 4 - 3 - 4 - 0 2½ ijs iiijd iij½ iijjs iijd
Edmond Metcalfe
or his assignes 12 - 1 - 8 - 2 10 xiijs iijjd ix½ iijjs iijjd [£9 3s. 3½d.]
Anthony Prott
more in Dale
Grainge & in
Shawcoate 8 - 0 - 1 - 0 7½ ixs ijd iii½ xjs vjd
Widdow Guy query
whether this be the
widdow of Dale
Grainge 13 - 0 - 0 - 3 8½ xjs viijd 7½ 19s 11d ob
The widow of Gregory Prott
James Prott more
in the Helme
Summa Totalis

\[164 - 2 - 4 - 3\] \(105\frac{1}{3}\) \(7\frac{7}{11}\) xvjs vjd

\([162 - 1 - 4 - 0]\) \([105\frac{1}{3}]\]

\[89\frac{1}{3} 3s 3d \frac{1}{2}\]

\[\£88 17s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.\]

Shawcoate and the Hole Houses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tenants</th>
<th>cattle-gats</th>
<th>yeerely Rente</th>
<th>yeerely value</th>
<th>Fynes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Prott</td>
<td>5 - 2 - 6 - 2</td>
<td>(7\frac{1}{3}) xs</td>
<td>ix(i)</td>
<td>ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Prott the elder</td>
<td>31 - 2 - 4 - 0</td>
<td>(17\frac{1}{11}) xxxijs iiijd</td>
<td>ix(i)</td>
<td>xs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Prott more in Brockellcoate &amp; in Dale Grainge</td>
<td>3 - 2 - 1 - 2</td>
<td>5 vjs viijd</td>
<td>iij(i)</td>
<td>vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Prott the younger</td>
<td>house with a garden</td>
<td>0 vjs viijd</td>
<td>va' id'</td>
<td>vjs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffry Pratt of the Holehouses</td>
<td>28 - 0 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>15 xxs</td>
<td>xij(i)</td>
<td>vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Holehouses more in Brockellcoate</td>
<td>19 - 2 - 9 - 2</td>
<td>(17\frac{1}{2}) xxiijs iiijd</td>
<td>xij(i)</td>
<td>vs jd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Prott of the Holehouses</td>
<td>12 - 1 - 4 - 0</td>
<td>0 vj(i) viijd</td>
<td>iij(i)</td>
<td>xiiiijs ijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Coate Moore &amp; little Fell Meawes</td>
<td>522 - 0 - 5 - 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa totalis</td>
<td>623 - 0 - 2 - 2</td>
<td>(62\frac{1}{2}) vj(i) vjs viijd</td>
<td>xlv(i)</td>
<td>vs jd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>([623 - 2 - 2 - 2])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[\£44 15s. 6\frac{1}{2}d.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tenauntes of Camshouse

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tenants</th>
<th>Cattle-gats</th>
<th>yeerely Rente</th>
<th>yeerely value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Kettlewell 64 - 0 - 1 - 0</td>
<td>(3\frac{3}{4}) xxvs</td>
<td>(24\frac{11}{10}) 16s 4(\frac{1}{2})d</td>
<td>[\£24 16s. 6\frac{1}{2}d.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Kettlewell &amp; Oswald Kettlewell 51 - 0 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>(4\frac{1}{2}) xxviijs vjd</td>
<td>(18\frac{11}{10}) 16s 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### YORKSHIRE SURVEYS

The widow of Richard Nelson  
87 - 1 - 3 - 0 7½  
[86 - 3 - 3 - 0]  
8011 11s 2d  
[£29 10s. 11½d.]

James Guy  
79 - 0 - 9 - 0 5½  
[333 - I - 7 - 0]  
911 13s 5½d  
[£92 13s. 6½d.]

The Cowepasture  
52 - 0 - 9 - 0  
Summa Totalis  
333 - 3 - 7 - 0 21  
[333 - I - 7 - 0]  

### TENAUNTEES OF LIDDERSKEW

#### Here beginneth the Forreste

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tennants</th>
<th>ac: roo: da: pt</th>
<th>Cattle- gats</th>
<th>yeerely Rente</th>
<th>yeerely value Fyne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Todd</td>
<td>25 - 3 - 7 - ½</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>viijs iiijd</td>
<td>iiij1 xixs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Todd</td>
<td>17 - 0 - 3 - 3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>viijs iiijd</td>
<td>iiij1 xs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Todd</td>
<td>45 - 1 - 0 - 3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xvjs viijd</td>
<td>viij1 vijs jd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Besson</td>
<td>70 - 2 - 4 - 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xxvs</td>
<td>£17 2s. od.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathew Thwayte</td>
<td>41 - 2 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xiijs iiijd</td>
<td>viij1 vijs iijd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Children of Thomas Thwaite  
13 - 1 - 7 - 3 10  
[13 - I - 7 - I]  
711 4s 8d  
[£13 6s. 1½d.]

Martyn Thwayte  
8 - 1 - 6 - 3 10½  
[20 - 3 - 4 - 2]  
511 17s 3d.  
[£5 17s. 2½d.]

Thomas Thwayte  
10 - 3 - 6 - 3 10½  
[20 - 3 - 4 - 2]  
511 12s 8¼d  
[£5 12s. 8¼d.]

Thomas Sadler  
21 - 0 - 0 - 2 16½  
xxjs viijd  
[11½ 4s 9¾d.]

1 In a different hand,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Cattle Gats</th>
<th>Yeerely</th>
<th>Rente Value</th>
<th>Fyne Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The widow of Tryniam Metcalfe</td>
<td>10 - 1 - 6 - 3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>xvs</td>
<td>811 8s 8d</td>
<td>£7 19s. 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Metcalfe knight</td>
<td>5 - 3 - 9 - 2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>xiijs iiijd</td>
<td>411 15s 24d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Metcalfe</td>
<td>36 - 3 - 7 - 1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>xxvjs viijd</td>
<td>1311 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Dente</td>
<td>33 - 3 - 1 - 0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>xxjs vd</td>
<td>xij11 ixs jd ¾d</td>
<td>£12 9s. 1½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wynnie Junior</td>
<td>21 - 2 - 4 - 3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>xiijs iiijd</td>
<td>viij11 vs iiijd</td>
<td>£8 5s. 2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaeell Metcalfe</td>
<td>64 - 0 - 8 - 0</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>xlijs vjd</td>
<td>xxij11 xixs viijd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Battersby</td>
<td>27 - 0 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>xs vjd</td>
<td>viij11 js ijd ¾d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Jaque</td>
<td>1 - 1 - 2 - 2</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>xd</td>
<td>xiiiijd</td>
<td>£14s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names of the Tennants</td>
<td>ac: roo: da: pt</td>
<td>cattle- gats</td>
<td>yeerely Rente</td>
<td>yeerely value</td>
<td>Fyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Allen more in Symonstone and Newhouses</td>
<td>4 - 3 - 1 - 3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ijs vjd</td>
<td>xs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Metcalfe more in Newhouse</td>
<td>16 - 0 - 0 - 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xs</td>
<td>xliiijs xd ob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Metcalfe</td>
<td>51 - 1 - 7 - 0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>iiij vjd</td>
<td>18½ 14s 11d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Whalay</td>
<td>45 - 0 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>8³</td>
<td>lvijs viijd</td>
<td>17½ 17s 3d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Metcalfe</td>
<td>28 - 1 - 5 - 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>xxvijs ijd</td>
<td>9½ 12s 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The widdowe of Peter Metcalfe</td>
<td>41 - 0 - 9 - 0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>xxxiiijs</td>
<td>14½ 3s 2½d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The widdowe of Alexander Metcalfe more in Forsdale</td>
<td>29 - 3 - 7 - 3</td>
<td>4³</td>
<td>xxxjs viijd</td>
<td>12½ 15s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Atkinson</td>
<td>3½ &amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardrow Slights</td>
<td>61 - 3 - 5 - 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa totalis</td>
<td>297 - 3 - 3 - 3</td>
<td>35½</td>
<td>12½ 6s 8d</td>
<td>82½ 10s 2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Including half a cattlegate held by Charles Atkinson of Hardrow.
2 This half a cattlegate was in Simonstone pasture.
## FORSDALE

### Names of the Tennants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tennants</th>
<th>ac: roo: da: pt</th>
<th>yeerely Rente</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Atkinson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more in Hardrowe</td>
<td>193 - 0 - 2 - 3</td>
<td>xxxvs xd</td>
<td>£17 1s. 11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sturdy</td>
<td>335 - 0 - 3 - 0</td>
<td>xxxvs xd</td>
<td>£24 4s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa totalis</td>
<td>528 - 0 - 5 - 3</td>
<td>31\text{I} 11s 8d</td>
<td>£41 6s. 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tenauantnes of the Newhouses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tennants</th>
<th>ac: roo: da: pt</th>
<th>cattle- gats</th>
<th>yeerely Rente</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Allen</td>
<td>56 - 0 - 6 - 1</td>
<td>xjs viijd</td>
<td></td>
<td>£10 19s. 11\text{I}d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more in Simonstone Hard-rowe &amp; Riggs Cloase</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Metcalfe</td>
<td>58 - 0 - 5 - 3</td>
<td>xjs viijd</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15 0s. 9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more in Hardrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25\text{I} 2s 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Totalis</td>
<td>114 - 1 - 2 - 0</td>
<td>xxiijs iiijd</td>
<td></td>
<td>£26 0s. 8\text{I}d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rigges Cloase

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tennants</th>
<th>ac: da: roo: pt</th>
<th>yeerely rente</th>
<th>Value Fyne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Allen</td>
<td>9 - 1 - 6 - 2</td>
<td>vs</td>
<td>xxxjs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more at Newhouses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. 75.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Metcalfe</td>
<td>10 - 3 - 4 - 0</td>
<td>vs</td>
<td>xxxvjs ijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Totalis</td>
<td>20 - 1 - 0 - 2</td>
<td>xs</td>
<td>3\text{I} 7s 7d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cotterdale

### Names of the Tenannnts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tennants</th>
<th>ac: roo: da: pt</th>
<th>cattle- gats</th>
<th>yeerely Rente</th>
<th>Value Fyne</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Lord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton</td>
<td>3 - 1 - 2 - 2</td>
<td>2\text{I} vjd</td>
<td>xxvs iijd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Lord</td>
<td>12 - 2 - 4 - 1</td>
<td>xijs ijd</td>
<td>4\text{I} xjs vd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James</td>
<td>2 - 2 - 5 - 0</td>
<td>3 vijijd</td>
<td>38s 9d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellingham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\text{[2 - r - 5 - o]}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Burton</td>
<td>1 2 5 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ijs ijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Leake Clarke</td>
<td>3 0 3 0</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>iijs iiijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myles Todd</td>
<td>15 2 7 1</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>xs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas &amp; Christopher Moore</td>
<td>44 1 4 2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>xxvjs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shawe</td>
<td>16 1 0 3</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>xvjs vd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdow Hogge</td>
<td>5 3 7 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>vijs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The widdowe of Henry Wilson</td>
<td>79 1 9 3</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>vs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Raynoldson</td>
<td>13 3 9 3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>xiijs iiijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdow Blaydes</td>
<td>9 1 6 2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>iijs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Robinson</td>
<td>7 3 5 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>vijs viijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the parcell of ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>named Cotterdale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendes</td>
<td>40 0 4 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Totalis</td>
<td>844 2 9 2</td>
<td>82 1/2</td>
<td>9 1/2 6s 9d 1/2d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tennants</th>
<th>Cattle-</th>
<th>Yeerely</th>
<th>Yeerely Value</th>
<th>Yeerely Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Francis Metcalfe</td>
<td>820 1 7 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4 1/2 9s 4d</td>
<td>87 1/2 7s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shawe</td>
<td>33 1 9 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>iijs iiijd</td>
<td>4 1/2 2s 2d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tennants</th>
<th>Cattle-</th>
<th>Yeerely</th>
<th>Yeerely Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmond Blaydes</td>
<td>371 0 3 3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xxxijs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Totalis</td>
<td>844 2 9 2</td>
<td>82 1/2</td>
<td>9 1/2 6s 9d 1/2d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STOODALE FLATTE & COTTEREND als Thwayte**

**TENANTS OF THE LUNDES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Tennants</th>
<th>Cattle-</th>
<th>Yeerely</th>
<th>Yeerely Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmond Blaydes</td>
<td>371 0 3 3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>xxxijs vjd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Totalis</td>
<td>844 2 9 2</td>
<td>82 1/2</td>
<td>9 1/2 6s 9d 1/2d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cutbert Shawe 32 - 0 - 7 - 1 1 iiijs iiijd iiij\textsuperscript{11} xijs

The Children or assignes of Rowland Shawe 14 - 3 - 4 - 2 8 vjs xjd 4\textsuperscript{[1]} xijs 3d \frac{1}{2}d
William Parkin 32 - 3 - 7 - 1 13 ixs vijd 9\textsuperscript{[1]} 10s 2\frac{1}{2}d [\text{\£9. 5s. 7\frac{1}{2}d.}]

James Parkin 7 - 0 - 7 - 1 2\frac{1}{2} iiijs iiijd 58s ijd [\text{\£2. 18s. } \frac{1}{4}d.]

Cutbert Braidly 7 - 2 - 2 - 3 0 iijs ixd 45s 1d
Roger Shawe 65 - 3 - 8 - 3 0 iiijs iiijd 8\textsuperscript{[1]} 8s 8d

John Parkin 75 - 3 - 6 - 2 2\frac{1}{2} xs vjd x\textsuperscript{[1]} xviijs ixd
Thomas Barton 123 - 0 - 1 - 1 0 xiiijs vjd ix\textsuperscript{[1]} xiiijs vjd

f. 76d.
West Ende Inge 90 - 2 - 7 - 0

Summa Total\textsuperscript{1} 854 - 3 - 5 - 2 28 4\textsuperscript{[1]} 15s 88\textsuperscript{[1]} 12s 11d [\text{\£88. 8s. 5d.}]

Sayrgill Parke 496 - 1 - 5 - 0 0 liijs iiijd va'
Staggas Fell xxv\textsuperscript{[11]}

Staggas Fell & the acres val' inde per out Moore Containe 9422 Annu' att iiijd the acre 157\textsuperscript{[11]} 8d

COTTAGGES IN Askrigge

The widdow of Jeffrey Metcalfe A house & a garth or gardein
Martyn Wethered A house & garth
George Metcalfe A house & a little backside
John Metcalfe A house & a garth

f. 77.
James Metcalfe A house & a little garth

The said James Metcalfe Another house & a little backside
[\text{sold\textsuperscript{1}}} Thomas Atkinson A house & garth
Thomas Grinswate A house & garth
[\text{sold\textsuperscript{1}}} George Atkinson A house onely
Henry Foulthorp A house & a little garth

One housestead & garth lying waste late in the occupation of James Rawlinson for the yeerely rente of iijs iiijd

[\text{sold\textsuperscript{1}}} John Atkinson A house, a garth & a backside
[\text{sold\textsuperscript{1}}} Michael Smyth A house and a little backside

\textsuperscript{1} In a different hand in left margin.
For all which Cottages with their backsides & garthes, \( \frac{xiijs \ iiijd}{f. \ 77d} \) are paid the yearly Rente of \( j \) said to be the landes of Dame Margarett late Countesse of Lenox but no parte of the landes of the Abby of Jarvax Nor of the Cj\(^{11}\) Rente Due to the same

The totall yeerely value of all the said Cottages in Askrigg aforesaid with their backsides \( vj^{11} \ xiijs \ iiijd \) And every of the Cottages Doe also pay yeerely to the Baylife 1d by the name of a greene penny

The Totall Measure of all the lands and Tenements of Wennesladale in this booke before mentioned \( 16413 - 0 - 5 - 3 \) Whereof The Land inclosed \( 6991 - 0 - 5 - 3 \) The out Moore with Stagfell \( 9422 - 0 - 0 - 0 \) For all which lands & Tenements is paid the yeerely Rente of Cum 13s 14d pro Cotagi in Askrigge The totall yeerely value of all Lands & Tenements in this booke before mentioned \( 1298^{11} 15s \ 1\frac{1}{2}d \) Cum \( vj^{11} \ xiijs \ iiijd \) pro cotag' in Askrigge

Dale Grainge \( 220 - 0 - 2 - 1 \) The Helme \( 61 - 1 - 6 - 0 \) The meddow and pasture ground in Dale grainge besyde the Comon Cowe pasture The sayd Cowe pasture

The meddow & pasture in the Helme besydes the Common Cowe pasture \( 163 - 2 - 4 - 2 \) The Cowe pasture \( 124 - 0 - 5 - 0 \) Skellgill

The Meddow & pasture in Skellgill \( 79 - 1 - 9 - 1 \) Yorescoat

The Meddow ground in Yorescoat \( 46 - 3 - 4 - 2 \) Brockellcoate

The Meddow & pasture ground in \( 164 - 2 - 4 - 3 \) Brockellcoat
Shawcoat & the Hole houses

The Meddow & pasture ground there 100 - 3 - 7 - 2

Memorandum that the Tenaunts of Skellgill Brockelcoat with Shawcoat & the hole houses have their Cattlegats in the two Common Cowe pastures Called the Coat Moore, & little Fell Meawes, which Contayne together 522 - 0 - 5 - 0

Camshouse

The Meddow & pasture ground in Camshouse besydes the Common Cowe pasture 281 - 2 - 8 - 0
The sayd Cowpasture 52 - 0 - 9 - 0

Lidderskewes

The Meddow & pasture ground in Lidderskew haveinge noe Common Cowe pasture 280 - 2 - 5 - 3½ f. 78d.

Sedbuske

The Meddow & pasture ground in Sedbuske besydes the Common Cowe pasture 163 - 2 - 4 - 1
The Common Cowepasture 269 - 1 - 0 - 0

Symonstone

The Meddow and pasture ground in Symonstone besydes the Common Cowe pasture 229 - 1 - 0 - 1½
The sayd Common Cowe pasture 254 - 1 - 0 - 0

Hardrowe

The Meddow & pasture in Hardrowe besydes the Common Cowepasture 235 - 3 - 8 - 3
The Common Cowepasture 61 - 3 - 5 - 0

Forsdale

The Meddow & pasture in Forsdale 528 - 0 - 5 - 3
The Newe houses 114 - 1 - 2 - 0
Riggs Cloase 20 - 1 - 0 - 2

Cotterdale

The meddow & pasture in Cotterdale besydes the Common Cowe pasture & besydes the parcel of grounde called Cotterdale bends 335 - 3 - 5 - 2
The sayd Common Cowe pasture and Cotterdale Bends 508 - 3 - 4 - 0

Stodale Flatt & Cotterend als Thwayte

The Meddow and pasture ground there 820 - 1 - 7 - 2
f. 79.

The Lundes

The Meddow & pasture grounds at the Lunds besydes the Common Cowe pasture \{764 - 0 - 8 - 2\}
The Common Cowe pasture \{90 - 2 - 7 - 0\}
The Totall Somme of all the Meddow and pasture \{4549 - 3 - 9 - 3\} \(\text{ac roo: da: pt: ground aforesayd besydes the Common Cowepastures}\)
which are for the moste parte inclosed also \{1944 - 3 - 1 - 0\}
The Common Cowe pastures inclosed \{496 - 1 - 5 - 0\}
Sayrgill Parke being a Pasture inclosed

f. 79d.

A Noate of the number of Beastgates and their severall values In everye one of the common Cowe pastures belonginge to the severall villages before mentioned. Viz

### Dale Grainge

In the Common pastured gates there called the Spen and \{28 & \(\frac{1}{8}\) of a gate at vijs the gate Grainger gill \}
\[\text{Summa viij}^{\\text{\(\frac{11}{11}\)}}\ ixs\]

### The Helme

In the pasture called the gates Helme Pasture \{32 & \(\frac{3}{4}\) of a gate at iijs iiijd the gate \}
\[\text{Summa vii}^{\\text{\(\frac{1}{11}\)}}\ ixs ijd\]

### Skelligill Brockellcoat and Shawcoat

In the Common pasture called Coat Moore & Little gates Fell meawes \{218 & \(\frac{1}{8}\) of a gate at ijs iiijd the gate \}
\[\text{Summa xxv}^{\\text{\(\frac{11}{11}\)}}\ viijs xjd ob\]

### Camshouse

In the Common Pasture lynge on the west syde of gates Little Fell Meawes \{21 at xviijd the gate \}
\[\text{Summa xxxjs vjd}\]

### Sedbuske

In the pasture called Sed gates buske Slights, containing \{70 at vijs viijd the gate \}
\[\text{Summa xxiij}^{\\text{\(\frac{11}{11}\)}}\ vjs viijd\]
Also in the pasture called the upper pasture containing gates \{52 gates at iijs the gate \}
\[\text{Summa viij}^{\\text{\(\frac{11}{11}\)}}\ xvjs\]
In the Common pasture called Symonstone pasture

Symonstone gates

\[ 100 \text{ at vjs the gate} \]

\[ \text{Summa } xxx^{11} \]

In the pasture Called Hardrow Slights

Hardrowe gates

\[ 35 \text{ & } \frac{1}{3} \text{ of a gate at xs the gate} \]

\[ \text{Summa } xvii^{11} \text{ xiijs iiijd} \]

In the pasture Called Cotterdale Cowe pasture

Cotterdale gates

\[ 82 \text{ & } \frac{1}{2} \text{ at vs the gate} \]

\[ \text{Summa } xx^{11} \text{ xiijs vjd} \]

In the pasture called West end Inge

The Lunds gates

\[ 28 \text{ at iiijs the gate} \]

\[ \text{Summa } vli \text{ xiijs} \]

The Totall Sum of all the Beastgates in the severall pastures

\[ 668 \text{ & } \frac{7}{8} \text{ parte of a beastgate} \]

Which at the severall rates aforesayd amounte to the yearly value of

\[ Cxlv^{11} \text{ xixs jd ob} \]

ff. 80d—82d [blank].

July 21 1679

Memorandum that the Boundery of Common lately belonging to one Coleby and now belonging to Anthony Fothergill Alexander Smith & Thomas Lambert was this day riden by the places and severall Bounder marks as is herafter mentioned vizt

From Helme pasture vje [via ?] whytagill beck to Stony-gill head, from thence towards the west (as heaven water fales) to the great stone in or neare the Tarne from thence to Ogaram Curack or Ogaram syde from thence to Cogill head Beakon, from thence to Hygh-lovelysyde Beakon, from thence further towards the west by a little rukle of stones that is on the West syde of Lovely-syde to Bull Bogg in the Cliff head, and from thence towards the South as a way or sheepe-raike goith lynially by a pyke or Ruckle of stones in a little sheepe fou. . to the black-second-Gill-pyke, from thence to the pyke-slack, and from thence to the low-turne on the lower edge of Stagsfell, from thence straight to gelding stone which is marked [f. 83d] with severall

1 The rest of the MS. is in various hands, each different from the handwriting of the survey.
holes in it, and from thence lynially to the hyg west corner of Sedbuske pasture, there was present at the ryding of the Bounders as aforesaid
Thomas Metcalfe of Nappey Esq whoe was their
Lord of Askriigg,
Edward Pratt of Shalcoate
Thomas Keygill
Matthew Keygill
James Pratt
Edmond Milner of Skelgill
Edmond Coats
George Keygill
Peter Keygill
James Winn of Low Coate
Richard Blayds
John Winterskell
James Metcalfe of Yoreskott
John Metcalfe of Gillyate
Peter Keygill of Grainge
Matthew Blyth senior & Matthew Blyth junior of Bowbrigg
Anthony Fothergill
Alexander Smith
John Smith

f. 84.

Dec 1679

Mr Atkinson then steward to Sir John Lawder¹

Aug: Metcalfe Sedbuske that the Bounders of Common went thus. vizt. vy. [via ?] whytagill beck to a hill on the west syde of Askriigg Common, from thence to hygh Angram from thence to a stone in Cogill head, from thence to Lovelysyde pyke, from thence to Bullbogg, from thence to a gray stone at the west end of the millstone & thence by the west syde of Symonstone peat-graft to a hill on the Eastsyde of the pyke slack thence to the low turne & soe on the edge.

Ed. Pratt information
That King Henry 8th gave The Abotsyde to Matthew duke of Linox and the Duke dying without issue it came to the Crowne againe, then in Queen Elizabeth: from her to K. James; King James gave it to Lodwick Duke of Linox, whoe soould it to Smith and others

f. 84d.

‘A note of what moneys I have given to poor for this year 1692.’  
[Followed by the names of the poor and the amounts given.]

¹ Sir John Lowther of Lowther, first Viscount Lonsdale (1655–1700). For his career see D.N.B. and Complete Peerage, viii, 131–32.
f. 85 [blank, except for two short columns of figures].

f. 85d [blank].

f. 86.
A noate of those Tennauntes names that doe willingelie refer themselfes unto me
Richard Price
James Rallison
Roger Metcalfe.

f. 86d [Jottings and scribbles].

f. 87.
John Pratte Rent for Andrewtide last 1 - 12 - 0
Edmond Coates 0 16 8
Edmond Prat 2 13 4
Edmond Pratt 1 5 0

John Blades saith he haith paide all his last Andrewtide Rent to Mi . . . .1 Lodge
James Metcalfe haith paid his Andrewtide rent 7s.

f. 87d.
[Rough draft, very illegible, of a statement concerning the survey of 3003 acres of common 'belonging to the manor or Lordshipp of Wensladale.' Mentions a Mary Colby, widow.]

f. 88 [scribbles].

f. 88d [blank].

1 MS. torn.
II. A Survey of the Lordships of Middleham and Richmond in the County of Yorke, with theyre severall Parts and Divisions taken in the Third Yeare of King James by Thomas Johnson and Aaron Rathborne Anno 1605.¹

1. MIDLEHAM.

This Lordship consists of 7 principal parts or divisions, viz.

1 Midleham Towne. 5 Wensladale forest.
2 Coverdale Chace. 6 The Mannor of Cracall wth Rand, etc.
3 West Witton. 7 Certeyne tenementes in Carperby, Laborne, etc.
4 Bishopsdale Chace.

1. The Towneship of Middleham

is subdivided into 5 parts, viz.

1 The Castle and demeasnes. 4 Brathwaite.
2 The Township. 5 Ulshawe.
3 Westcote.

1. The Castle and demeasnes.

The Castle & Demeasnes were then part in fee ferme to Sr Henry Linley² at the rent of 171 7s 0d viz.

The Castle and scite therof acr. roods l. s. d.
conteyning 003 1 worth p' ann' 005 0 0
Sunscue³ parke cont. 510 2 worth p' ann' 127 12 6
The West parke cont. 594 0 worth p' ann' 148 10 0

In all 1107 3 per an' 281 2 6

¹ The original MS. (Ms 509) is in the possession of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society.
² Sir Henry Linley lived in the castle. He was buried at Middleham 8 Nov. 1609 (Atthill, W., Documents relating to the Collegiate Church of Middleham, 22).
³ Sometimes called “Sunskew,” and also known as East Park. It lay to the south of the town, and together with the West Park was probably made by Ralph Nevile, who had a licence to impark his wood of Middleham in 1335 (V.C.H., Yorks., N.R., i, 253–4).
The cleare yearly ymprovem\textsuperscript{t} is—\textit{2631 15\textsuperscript{s} 6\textsuperscript{d}}

\textit{Wch} improvem\textsuperscript{t} might well be raysed if his Ma\textsuperscript{tie} would (by giving satisfaccon to Sr Henry Linley) resume the graunt, \textit{wch} it would much tend to his Ma\textsuperscript{ties} profitt, the good of the poore tenants there \textit{wch} the Inhabitants, \textit{wch} the beautifieing of the Mannor, \textit{wch} is therby rent \textit{wch} disposed.

Memorand. that the Castle \textit{wch} Scite is now rented at \textit{1\textsuperscript{l} 6\textsuperscript{s} 8\textsuperscript{d} p' an'} and the parkes are yet in leasse for \textit{[blank]} yeares to come during \textit{wch} tyme the rent is \textit{16\textsuperscript{l} 0\textsuperscript{s} 4\textsuperscript{d}} \textit{wch} after the expiracon therof (at \textit{wch} tyme the grant in fee ferme commenseth) the rent therof is doubled \textit{wch} will be —— \textit{32\textsuperscript{l} 0\textsuperscript{s} 8\textsuperscript{d}}

\textbf{Note that these tables\textsuperscript{1} throughout the whole Survey shew these particulars, viz.}

1 The Tenants' Names.
2 What termes were then to come in the lands they held.
3 What houses \textit{e} outhouses \textit{e} lands of several qualities they held.
4 What fynes they had paid in 20 yeares before.
5 What yearly rent they paid to the King.
6 The yearly value of the things they held.
7 The Cleare yearly Improvement.\textsuperscript{2}

[Editor's Note—
M.=Meadow. P.=Pasture. C.P.=Cowgate Pasture. P.G.=Pasture Gate. A.=Arable. When there is no term to run the second column is left blank.]

2. The Township of Middleham.

Chrofer. Sympson—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, no outhouse, M. 1 ac., P. 4 ac., A. nil; (4) 7\textsuperscript{s} 6\textsuperscript{d}; (5) 3\textsuperscript{s} 9\textsuperscript{d}; (6) 15\textsuperscript{s} 2\textsuperscript{d}.

Idem—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 2 roods, P. 4 ac., A. 1 ac.; (4) 6\textsuperscript{s} 10\textsuperscript{d}; (5) 3\textsuperscript{s} 5\textsuperscript{d}; (6) 17\textsuperscript{s} 1\textsuperscript{l}\textsuperscript{d}.

Richard Loftus—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 9 ac., P. 8 ac., A. 4 ac.; (4) 1\textsuperscript{l} 10\textsuperscript{s} 1\textsuperscript{d}; (5) 15\textsuperscript{s} 0\textsuperscript{d}; (6) 3\textsuperscript{l} 17\textsuperscript{s} 5\textsuperscript{d}.

Idem—(2) 6 years; (3) 2 houses, no outhouse, M. 2 ac. 3 r., no P. or A.; (4) 8\textsuperscript{s}; (5) 4\textsuperscript{s}; (6) 13\textsuperscript{s} 9\textsuperscript{d}.

Chrofer. Best—(2) 6 years; (3) 2 houses, no outhouses, M. nil, P. 4 ac., A. nil; (4) 10\textsuperscript{s}; (5) 2\textsuperscript{s} 6\textsuperscript{d}; (6) 11\textsuperscript{s} 5\textsuperscript{d}.

Idem—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac. 2 r., P. 4 ac., A. 3 roods; (4) 5\textsuperscript{l}; (5) 1\textsuperscript{l} 5\textsuperscript{s}; (6) 4\textsuperscript{l} 5\textsuperscript{s} 1\textsuperscript{d}\textsuperscript{d}.

Idem—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, M. 5 ac., P. 8 ac., A. 1 ac. 2 r.; (4) 1\textsuperscript{l} 12\textsuperscript{s}; (5) 8\textsuperscript{s}; (6) 2\textsuperscript{l} 7\textsuperscript{s} 2\textsuperscript{d}.

\textsuperscript{1}The tabular form in the original MS. has been abandoned in the transcript in order to avoid the heavy expense which would have been incurred by reproducing it in the text.

\textsuperscript{2}The clear improvement is only given in the summary at the end of each sub-division.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Land</th>
<th>Enclosure</th>
<th>Accommodation</th>
<th>Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrofer. Hobson</td>
<td>16 years</td>
<td>(2) 16 years</td>
<td>House 1 ac. 2 r., no P. or A.; 2; 4s 8d; 6s 7d</td>
<td>House 1 ac. 3 r., P. 4 ac., A. 2 r., 13s 6d; 6s 6d; 18s 10d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>(3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>House 1 ac.</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>(3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 r., P. 4 ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>House 1 ac.</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Tod</td>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>(2) 6 years</td>
<td>House 1ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>(2) 6 years</td>
<td>House 1ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>(2) 6 years</td>
<td>House 1ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tod</td>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>(2) 5 years</td>
<td>House 1ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Reynton</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>(2) 6 years</td>
<td>House 1ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>7 years</td>
<td>(2) 7 years</td>
<td>House 1ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Holdsworth</td>
<td>18 years</td>
<td>(2) 18 years</td>
<td>House 2 outhouses, M. 6 ac., P. 8 ac., A. 1 ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas Gledstone</td>
<td>7 years</td>
<td>(2) 7 years</td>
<td>House 2 outhouses, M. 10 ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm Fosse</td>
<td>7 years</td>
<td>(2) 7 years</td>
<td>House 1 outhouse, P. 4 ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Michel</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>(2) 6 years</td>
<td>House 3 outhouses, M. 8 ac. 1 r., P. 16 ac., A. 2 ac. 3 r.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Waterson</td>
<td>16 years</td>
<td>(2) 16 years</td>
<td>House 3 outhouses, M. 6 ac., P. 8 ac., A. 2 ac. 3 r.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Loblow</td>
<td>7 years</td>
<td>(2) 7 years</td>
<td>House 2 outhouses, M. 5 ac. 2 r., P. 8 ac., A. 1 ac. 1 r.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ingleton</td>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>(2) 5 years</td>
<td>House 1 outhouse, M. 1 ac. 1 r., P. 4 ac., A. 1 ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Hobson</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>(2) 6 years</td>
<td>House 1 outhouse, M. 1 ac. 2 r., P. 4 ac.</td>
<td>8s; 4s; 7s 6d</td>
<td>9s 3s; 6s 4d</td>
<td>5s 8d; 6s 4d; 17s 7d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Mason—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, M. 1 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 6s; (5) 2s; (6) 10s 1d.
Idem—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house; (4) 5s; (5) 1s 8d; (6) 5s.
Idem—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 r., P. 8 ac., A. 2 ac. 2 r.; (4) 2l; (5) 10s; (6) 1l 12s.

Robt Holdsworth—(2) 11 years; (3) 1 house, P. 4 ac.; (4) 11s 3d; (5) 3s 9d; (6) 11s 5d.
Idem—(2) 11 years; (3) 1 outhouse; (4) 1s 6d; (5) 6d; (6) 1s.
Idem—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 2 ac., P. 4 ac., A. 1 ac. 2 r.; (4) 18s 4d; (5) 9s 2d; (6) 1l 10s 8d.
Idem—(2) 18 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 8 ac., P. 8 ac.; (4) 2l 8s; (5) 16s; (6) 3l 2s 10d.

John Wympe—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, P. 4 ac.; (4) 18s; (5) 4s 6d; (6) 11s 5d.

George Spence—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 3 ac., P. 8 ac.; (4) 1l 7s; (5) 13s 6d; (6) 1l 16s 2d.
Idem—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, M. 2 ac.; (4) 2s; (5) 1s; (6) 12s.

Rowland Atkinson—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 2 r., P. 8 ac.; (4) 3l 12s; (5) 12s; (6) 1l 2s 10d.

William Forest—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac. 2 r., P. 8 ac., A. 7 ac. 2 r.; (4) 4l 12s 8d; (5) 1l 3s 2d; (6) 4l 8s 8d.

Ralph Robinson—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, M. ½ r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 8s; (5) 2s; (6) 10s 7d.

Francis Midleton—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 5 ac. 1 r., P. 8 ac.; (4) 2l 8s; (5) 12s; (6) 2l 8s 11d.
Idem—(2) 6 years; (3) M. 1 ac. 1 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 16s; (5) 4s; (6) 14s 3d.

Symon Midleton—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 ac. 1 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 12s 6d; (5) 4s 2d; (6) 17s 8d.

Francis Atkinson—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, P. 4 ac.; (4) 1l 1s; (5) 5s 3d; (6) 11s 5d.

Anne Collison—(2) nil; (3) 1 house; (4) 6s; (5) 3s; (6) 5s.

Wm Robinson—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse; (4) 4s; (5) 2s; (6) 4s.

Francis Turner—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac. 3 r., P. 8 ac.; (4) 2l 6s 8d; (5) 11s 8d; (6) 2l 16s 7d.

Percival Langdale—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 ac. 1 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 8s; (5) 4s; (6) 18s 4d.

John Spence—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 3 ac. 3 r., P. 8 ac.; (4) 2l 16s 3d; (5) 11s 3d; (6) 2l 4s 11d.

Willm. Nevile—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house; (4) 2s; (5) 1s; (6) 3s 4d.

Symon Williamson—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house; (4) 2s; (5) 1s; (6) 3s 4d.
Charles Brewster—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house; (4) 4s; (5) 2s; (6) 5s.
Henry Dighton—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house; (4) 1s; (5) 6d; (6) 2s 6d.
Adam Midleton, esq.—(2) nil; (3) 1 house; (4) 1s; (5) 6d; (6) 2s 6d.
Francis Foster—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, P. 8 ac.; (4) 1l; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 2s 2d.
Thomas Ingleton—(2) nil; (3) 2 houses, 2 outhouses, P. 4 ac.; (4) 6s; (5) 3s; (6) 16s 1d.
Idem—(2) 7 years; (3) M. 1 ac. 2 r.; (4) 6s; (5) 4s; (6) 7s 6d.
Wm Ploughwright, sen.—(3) 1 mill; (4) 13s 4d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l.
Idem—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac. 3 r.; (4) 1l 10s; (5) 11s 3d; (6) 2l 2s 1d.
Francis Mangie—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac. 3 r., P. 8 ac., A. 1 ac. 1 r.; (4) 6s; (5) 3s; (6) 7s 6d.
Reynold Nelson—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 r., P. 4 ac., A. 1 r.; (4) 11s 3d; (5) 3s 9d; (6) 14s 1d.
John Ibotson—(2) 7 years; (3) 1 house, P. 4 ac.; (4) 7s 6d; (5) 3s 9d; (6) 13s 2d.
George Cooke—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac. 2 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 1l 10s; (5) 15s; (6) 2l 2s 3d.
Chrofer. Bateman—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, P. 4 ac.; (4) 4s; (5) 2s; (6) 11s 5d.
Francis Spence—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac. 2 r., P. 8 ac., A. 1 ac. 3 r.; (4) 3l 15s 5d; (5) 15s 1d; (6) 2l 15s 8d.
Robt Hobson—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac., P. 8 ac.; (4) 1l 0s 6d; (5) 10s 3d; (6) 2l 12s 10d.
Idem—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 2 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 9s; (5) 4s 6d; (6) 13s 11d.
Idem—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, M. 2 ac. 1 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 11s 3d; (5) 3s 9d; (6) 1l 1s 10d.
Idem—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 ac., P. 4 ac.; (4) 6s; (5) 3s; (6) 16s 5d.
Idem—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac., P. 4 ac.; (4) 2l 5s 10d; (5) 9s 2d; (6) 2l 4s 9d.
Idem—(3) a shop; (4) 1s 4d; (5) 8d; (6) 2s.
Idem—(2) nil; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 16s; (5) 8s; (6) 15s.
Idem—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 17 ac. 1 r., P. 8 ac., A. 8 ac. 1 r.; (4) 3l 10s; (5) 1l 3s 4d; (6) 7l 0s 5d.
Wm Ploughwright, jun.—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house; 1 outhouse, M. 1 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 15s; (5) 3s 9d; (6) 11s 5d.
Henry Waterson—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac. 3 r., P. 8 ac., A. 1 ac.; (4) 2l 5s; (5) 11s 3d; (6) 2l 12s 11d.
Idem—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 2 ac. 1 r., P. 4 ac.; (4) 14s 4d; (5) 3s 7d; (6) 1l 2s 8d.
Percival Metcalfe—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac. 3 r., P. 8 ac., A. 2 r.; (4) 2l 5s; (5) 11s 3d; (6) 2l 16s 11d.
Charles Watson—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, P. 4 ac.; (4) 16s; (5) 4s; (6) 12s 1d.

Rich. Swyndebank—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 2 r., P. 8 ac., A. 1 ac. 2 r.; (4) 1l 12s; (5) 8s; (6) 1l 8s 8d.

Wm Ploughwright, sen.—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac., P. 4 ac.; (4) 2l 5s; (5) 15s; (6) 2l 8s 1d.

Idem—(2) nil; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, P. 4 ac., A. 3 r.; (4) 16s; (5) 4s; (6) 14s 5d.

James Gueldert—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P. 8 ac.; (4) 4l 1s 3d; (5) 13s 6½d; (6) 2l 17s 8d.

Widow Tenant—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, M. 6 ac. 2 r., P. 8 ac., A. 1 ac.; (4) 4l 1s 3d; (5) 13s 6½d; (6) 2l 17s 8d.

The Conclusion of the last table. The Number of Tenants—84

The Quantity of Land—665 ac. 1 rood ½

Fynes paid within 20 years 117l 17s 3½d

The yearly rent 034l 10s 8½d

The yearly value 127l 17s 5¾d

The cleare Improvement 93l 66s 9½d

3. Westcotes Demeasnes.

1Sir Henry Linley holdeth certayne lands called Westcotes at the rent of £1 13s 4½d; the quantity of meadow is 20 ac., pasture 8 ac., total 28 ac.; yearly value £5 16s 2½d.

He also holdeth a parcell of Meadow called Kilne close at the rent of 13s 4½d; 7 ac. 3 r.; yearly value 1l 18s 9½d.

He also holdeth 3 closes called ye Wiseings, Guilpoole ye Mother at the rent of 1l 13s 4½d; the quantity is 64 ac. 1 r.; yearly value 16l 1s 3½d.

The conclusion of Westcote. The whole quantity of land is 100 ac.

The yearly rent is 4l 6s 0½d

The yearly value is 23l 16s 2½d

The cleare improvement is 19l 16s 2½d

4. Brathwait.2

2Richard Ward4 holdeth a Capitall Messuage or ferme called Brathwayt ye payeth yearly rent for the same—10l 16s 8½d.

1 "Sold to Mrs Linley" in the margin.

2 "In par. of East Witton" in the margin. This manor, since its first mention in 1475, followed the descent of the manor of Middleham, of which it was held (V.C.H., Yorks., N.R., i, 285).

3 "Horner tenant" in the margin.

4 Christopher, son of John Warde, had a grant of the site of the manor of Brathwayte on 25 Aug. 1557 for 15 years from 1572 (C.P.R. Phil. and Mary, iv, 33).
The house & scite contain 2 ac., meadow belonging to it 97 ac.
2 r., pasture 156 ac., total, 255 ac. 2 r.
The house & scite yearly worth 21; the meadow 241 7 s 6 d,
the pasture 311 4 s 0 d, total 571 11 s 6 d; the improve¬
ment is 461 14 s 10 d.

5. Ulshaw.¹
Symon Beverley holds a Capital Messuage or ferme called Ulshaw
and payeth yearly rent for the same 61 13 s 4 d.
The house & scite contain 1 ac. 1 r.; Meadow belonging 63 ac.;
Pasture belonging 164 ac. 1 r.; Total 228 ac. 2 r.
The house & scite worth yearly 001 0 s 0 d; Meadow 0151 15 s;
Pasture 271 7 s 6 d: total, 431 2 s 6 d (sic): the improve¬
ment is 371 9 s 2 d.

Demeasnes.
²Chrofer. Crofts,³ gent., holdeth Cottescue park⁴ and
payeth yearly rent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>l</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It conteyneth 112 acres and is worth yearly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>l</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Md. that he held it from Q. Eliz. for 3 lives &
afterwards in fee ferme at yᵉ rent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>l</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

James Ward holdeth the Toll of Midleham & 7 shops
in the shambles and Market place at the yearly
rent of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>l</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is worth yearly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>l</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⁵Hee holdeth by lease of 14 years to come of all the
Cole & Lead mynes within the lopf of Midle¬
ham paying yearly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>l</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By these, formerly he rec'd small benefitt, but
now nothing at all.

⁶Mr. Aishe holdeth 2 watermills for corne & one
fulling mill within this Towneship paying yearly [blank]
They are worth yearly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>l</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹In the par. of East Witton, but now in par. of Thornton Steward.
²"In fee farme before yᵉ grant to the City" in the margin.
³His son Christopher was Lord Mayor of York 1629 and 1641 and was
knighted at York by the king on Sunday, 21 Nov. 1641, on which day he
entertained His Majesty at dinner (Skaife MS.).
⁴In par. of Coverham. This park seems to have been formed in the middle
of the fifteenth century (V.C.H., Yks., N.R., i, 218).
⁵"Wharton held this since" in the margin.
⁶"Watson hath ye 2 Mills for 31 yeares, Blades has ye other" in the
margin.
The Deanry of Midleham.
This is in the gift of his Majesty whereto is belonging a fair house with oryards, gardens, etc., and is worth yearly.
The Gleab consists of:
- Meadow 43 acr., yearly worth 05 00 00
- Pasture 10 acr., yearly worth 02 00 00
The Tithes, Easter booke, etc., yearly worth 62 5 00

In all 80 00 00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenement Land.</th>
<th>Number of Tennants [blank]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity of Land</td>
<td>1149 acr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fynes paid within 20 yeares</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly rent</td>
<td>052 00 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly value</td>
<td>229 11 05 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cleare improvement</td>
<td>177 10 09 ½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The general Conclusion of the Township of Midleham, being the first division of the Lordship of Midleham

The Quantity of Land 1319 acr.
The yearly rent 044 07 08
The yearly value 385 14 08
The cleare improvement 341 07 00

2. Coverdale Chace.
This consists of seven Parts, viz.

Carleton, Coverham, Gamersgill, Flemshope, Horsehouse, Bradley, Woodall.

1. Carleton.

Vincent Metcalfe—(2) 3 lives; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 19 ac. 3 r., A. 7 ac., Cowgate Pasture, 12; (4) 3 l. 2 s. 8 d.; (5) 1 11 s. 4 d.; (6) 10 l. 19 s. 9 d.

John Horner—(2) 3 lives; (3) M. 4 ac. 1 r., A. 1 ac. 1 r., C.P. 2; (4) 13 l. 4 d.; (5) 6 s. 8 d.; (6) 2 l. 2 s. 3 d.

Richard Gueldert—(2) 3 lives; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 4 s.; (5) 2 s.; (6) 15 s.

Vincent Metcalfe—(2) 3 lives; (3) a brewing house; (4) 10 s.; (5) 5 s.; (6) 1 l.

Thomas Dawson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac. 3 r., A. 1 ac. 2 r., C.P. 3; (4) 1 l. 9 s. 4 ½ d.; (5) 9 s. 9 ½ d.; (6) 3 l. 14 s. 6 d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 8 ac. 2 r., A. 2 ac. 3 r., C.P. 3 l.; (4) 1 l. 15 s.; (5) 11 s. 8 d.; (6) 2 l. 17 s. 3 d.

1 "Not the Cities" in the margin.
2 The forest of Coverdale is mentioned in 1270 (V.C.H., Yks., N.R., i, 218).
3 In par. of Coverham.
Arthur Dawson, jun.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 15 ac. 2 r., A. 1 ac. 1 r., C.P. 3; (4) 1\(^1\) 9\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (5) 9\(^s\) 9\(^\frac{1}{2}\); (6) 3\(^l\) 19\(^s\) 10\(^d\).

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 8 ac. 2 r., A. 2 ac. 3 r., C.P. 3\(^{\frac{1}{2}}\); (4) 1\(^l\) 15\(^s\) 0\(^d\); (5) 11\(^s\) 8\(^d\); (6) 2\(^l\) 17\(^s\) 3\(^d\).

Antho. Dawson, jun.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 15 ac. 2 r., A. 1 ac. 1 r., C.P. 3; (4) 1\(^l\) 9\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (5) 9\(^s\) 9\(^\frac{1}{2}\); (6) 3\(^l\) 19\(^s\) 10\(^d\).

Antho. Dawson, sen.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 24 ac. 3 r., A. 10 ac., C.P. 8; (4) 5\(^l\) 6\(^s\) 10\(^d\); (5) 1\(^l\) 6\(^s\) 8\(^d\).

John Dawson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 25 ac. 1 r., A. 1 ac. 1 r., C.P. 3; (4) 1\(^l\) 9\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (5) 9\(^s\) 9\(^\frac{1}{2}\); (6) 3\(^l\) 19\(^s\) 10\(^d\).

John Foxgill—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 37 ac., C.P. 0; (4) 2\(^l\) 11\(^s\); (5) 1\(^l\) 16\(^s\); (6) 1\(^l\) 14\(^s\).

Thomas Gueldert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 23 ac. 2 r., A. 4 ac. 1 r., C.P. 5; (4) 3\(^l\) 8\(^s\); (5) 17\(^s\); (6) 5\(^l\) 15\(^s\) 5\(^d\).

James Gueldert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 13 ac. 3 r., A. 1 ac. 3 r., C.P. 3; (4) 1\(^l\) 9\(^s\) 6\(^d\); (5) 9\(^s\) 10\(^d\); (6) 3\(^l\) 6\(^s\) 8\(^d\).

Richard Gueldert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 21 ac. 3 r., A. 3 ac., C.P. 3; (4) 1\(^l\) 19\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (5) 9\(^s\) 10\(^d\); (6) 4\(^l\) 14\(^s\).

Idem—(2) —; (3) 6 outhouses, A. 3 r., C.P. 1; (4) 1\(^l\) 16\(^s\); (5) 9\(^s\); (6) 1\(^l\) 14\(^s\).

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac. 1 r., A. 1 ac. 1 r., C.P. 3; (4) 1\(^l\) 2\(^s\) 6\(^d\); (5) 5\(^s\) 7\(^\frac{1}{2}\); (6) 2\(^l\) 5\(^s\) 5\(^d\).

Barthol. Gueldert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 21 ac. 1 r., A. 5 ac., C.P. 5; (4) 1\(^l\) 14\(^s\); (5) 17\(^s\); (6) 5\(^l\) 4\(^s\) 2\(^d\).

Henry Lambert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 7 ac., A. 2 ac., C.P. 2; (4) 1\(^l\) 14\(^s\); (5) 7\(^s\); (6) 1\(^l\) 18\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

Henry Dawson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 7 ac., A. 2 ac., C.P. 3; (4) 1\(^l\) 14\(^s\); (5) 7\(^s\); (6) 1\(^l\) 18\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

Idem—(2) —; (3) 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., C.P. 3; (4) 1\(^l\); (5) 10\(^s\); (6) 2\(^l\) 18\(^s\).

John Horner—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac. 3 r., C.P. 2; (4) 1\(^l\); (5) 6\(^s\) 8\(^d\); (6) 1\(^l\) 10\(^s\) 2\(^d\).

William Watson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 9 ac., A. 1 ac., C.P. 2; (4) 1\(^l\) 2\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (5) 5\(^s\) 7\(^\frac{1}{2}\); (6) 2\(^l\) 3\(^s\).

George Foster—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac. 3 r., C.P. 1; (4) 12\(^s\); (5) 4\(^s\); (6) 1\(^l\) 15\(^s\).

William Buckle—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 13 ac. 3 r., A. 1 ac., C.P. 5; (4) 2\(^l\) 9\(^s\); (5) 16\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (6) 3\(^l\) 10\(^s\).

Anthony Becke—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., C.P. 2; (4) 1\(^l\); (5) 6\(^s\) 8\(^d\); (6) 1\(^l\) 6\(^s\) 8\(^d\).

Gawen Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac. 1 r., A. 3 ac., C.P. 4; (4) 2\(^l\); (5) 13\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (6) 2\(^l\) 4\(^s\) 2\(^d\).
John Pickering—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 3 ac., A. 1 ac., C.P. 4; (4) 1\½ 2s.; (5) 11s.; (6) 1\½ 13s. 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 3 r.; (4) 5s.; (5) 1\½ 8d.; (6) 4s.

Richard Dawson—(2) —; (3) an overshot mill; (4) 2\½ 13s. 4d.; (5) 1\½ 6s. 8d.; (6) 5l.

Chrofer. Lobley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 3 r.; (4) 5s.; (5) 11s. 10d.; (6) 4s.

John Holdsworth—(2) —; (3) 2 houses, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., A. 3 r., C.P. 5; (4) 1\½ 12s. 2d.; (5) 16s. 1d.; (6) 4\½ 8s. 2d.

Thomas Buckle—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac., C.P. 1\½; (4) 1\½; (5) 5s.; (6) 3\½ 8s. 6d.

William Hammond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 11 ac., A. 2 r., C.P. 5; (4) 2\½ 8s. 6d.; (5) 16s. 2d.; (6) 3\½ 3s. 4d.

Symon Dawson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 13 ac., A. 1 r., C.P. 4; (4) 1\½ 6s. 11d.; (5) 13s. 5\½ d.; (6) 3\½ 4s. 6d.

The Conclusion of Carleton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenant</th>
<th>Lands</th>
<th>Yearly Rent</th>
<th>Yearly Value</th>
<th>Clear Improvement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Pickering</td>
<td>459 ac. 3 r.</td>
<td>£5. 0 d.</td>
<td>£5. 0 d.</td>
<td>£5. 0 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrofer. Lobley</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>55 0 3</td>
<td>19 9 11\½</td>
<td>111 16 2\½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Holdsworth</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>55 0 3</td>
<td>19 9 11\½</td>
<td>111 16 2\½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hammond</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>55 0 3</td>
<td>19 9 11\½</td>
<td>111 16 2\½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Loftus holds certeyne lands at the rent of £4 12 2.

Leonard Ryder—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 28 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 3\½; (5) 1\½ 10s.; (6) 7\½ 8s.

Chrofer. Ripley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2\½ 5s.; (5) 15s.; (6) 3\½ 9s. 8d.

William Foster—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 26 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 3\½ 6s. 8d.; (5) 1\½ 13s. 4d.; (6) 6l 10s.

1 Overshot, driven by water shot over from above; overshot mill, a mill to which the power is supplied by an overshot wheel (N.E.D.).

2 In the Patent Roll 1628 the Coverham lands are described as lately in the hands of Adam Loftus and lately demised to Christopher Loftus, gent. Rent 4\½ 12s. 2d.

3 A hamlet in township of Carlton-high-dale, par. coverham.
Symon Topham—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 3l 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 3l.
Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 4½; (4) 3l 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 3l 5s 8d.

George Foster—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 27 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 3l 6s 8d; (5) 1l 13s 4d; (6) 6l 11s 8d.
Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac., P.G. 2½; (4) 1l; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 8s 4d.

Charles Watson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 81 6s 8d; (5) P 13s 4d; (6) 3l 15s 8d.

George Ripley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2l; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 3l 3s 4d.

Robert Yeoman—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1l 10s; (5) 15s; (6) 3l 0s 8d.

Willm. Topham—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 7 ac., P.G. 2½; (4) 1l; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 14s 2d.

Henry Dawson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 17 ac., P.G. 5½; (4) 1l 10s; (5) 15s; (6) 3l 18s 6d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 17 ac., P.G. 5½; (4) 3l 15s; (5) 15s; (6) 3l 18s 4d.

The number of Tennants 13
Meadow ground 214 ac.

The Conclusion
Pasture gates 84½ l. s. d.

of Gamersgill

The fynes in 20 yeares 43 6 8
The yearly rent 12 0 0
The yearly value 53 10 0
The cleare improvem¶ 41 10 0

4. Flemshope.¹

Henry Hodgson—(3) 1 tenement, M. 14 ac. 3 r., P.G. 3; (4) 4½ 10s; (5) 1l 10s; (6) 2l 13s 4d.

James Smith—(3) 1 tenement, M. 13 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 3l; (5) 1l 10s; (6) 3l 8s 8d.

Michael Hammond—(3) 1 tenement, M. 13 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 3l; (5) 1l 10s; (6) 3l 8s 8d.

Widow Whitay—(3) 1 tenement, M. 14 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 6l; (5) 1l 10s; (6) 3l 12s 8d.

The Number of Tennants—4

The Conclusion
Quantity of Meadow 54 ac.

of Flemshope

Pasture gates 12 l. s. d.

Fynes paid in 20 yeares 16 10 0
The yearly rent 06 00 0
The yearly value 13 03 4
The cleare improvem¶ 07 03 4

¹Fleensop, hamlet in tnsbh. of Carlton-high-dale, par. Coverham.
5. Horse house.

Raph Rider, senior—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 6 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 3' 5s; (5) 1' 12s 6d; (6) 4' 1s 4d.

Francis Rider—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 6' 10s; (5) 1' 12s 6d; (6) 4' 1s 4d.

James Topham—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 4' 17s 6d; (5) 16s 3d; (6) 2'.

Anthony Yeoman—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 14 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 9' 15s; (5) 1' 12s 6d; (6) 4' 2s 2d.

Otwell Rider—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 17 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 2' 8s 4d; (5) 16s 3d; (6) 3' 3s 4d.

John Hamond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 9 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 2' 8s 4d; (5) 16s 3d; (6) 3' 3s 4d.

John Yeoman—(2) 33 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 8 ac., P.G. 15; (4) 4' 11s 6d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 3' 4s.

Idem—(2) 18 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 8 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 3' 12s 1d; (5) 14s 5d; (6) 11' 19s 8d.

The Number of Tennants 8

The Conclusion of Horsehouse Quantity of Meadow 98 ac.

Pasture gates 53\(\frac{1}{2}\) l. s. d.

Fynes in 20 yeares 37 10 8

Yearly rent 09 0 0

Yearly value 26 3 6

Cleare improvem\(\text{t}\) 17 3 6


Miles Gueldert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 22; (4) 4' 1; (5) 2'; (6) 7' 13s 4d.

Richard Gueldert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1'; (5) 10s; (6) 11s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1'; (5) 10s; (6) 1' 6s.

Ralph Hammond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 2'; (5) 1'; (6) 3' 10s.

John Hamond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 3'; (5) 1'; (6) 3' 12s 6d.

Leonard Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 22; (4) 8'; (5) 2'; (6) 7' 6s.

John Ripley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 22; (4) 4'; (5) 2'; (6) 7' 6s.

Henry Garthforth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 22; (4) 10'; (5) 2'; (6) 7' 6s.

Tho. Messenger—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 14 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 2'; (5) 1'; (6) 3' 11s 4d.

1 A hamlet in tnsph. of Carlton-high-dale, par. Coverham.
The Number of Tennants 9
Quantity of Meadow 172 ac.

The Conclusion of Bradley.
Pasture Gates 132 l. s. d.
Fynes in 20 yeares 35 00 00
Yearly rent 12 00 00
Yearly value 43 02 02
Cleare improvemt 31 02 02

7. Woodall.

Otwell Rither—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 26; (4) 2 l 13s 4d; (5) 1 l 6s 8d; (6) 7 l 2s.

George Ripley, sen.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 24 ac., P.G. 26; (4) 2 l 13s 4d; (5) 1 l 6s 8d; (6) 7 l 2s.

Francis Ripley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 2 l 13s 4d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 3 l 11s.

George Ripley, jun.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 1 l 13s 4d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 4 l 7s 4d.

John Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 19s; (5) 16s 8d; (6) 1 l 16s.

James Hamond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 19 l; (4) 3 l; (5) 1 l; (6) 5 l 11s 10d.

Francis Wynne—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 26; (4) 2 l 13s 4d; (5) 1 l 6s 8d; (6) 6 l 12s.

Percivall Hammond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 8 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 26; (4) 3 l 6s 8d; (5) 1 l 6s 8d; (6) 6 l 12s.

The Number of Tennants 8
Quantity of Meadow 142 ac.

The Conclusion of Woodall.
Pasture gates 157 l. s. d.
Fynes in 20 yeares 19 12 04
Yearly rent 08 00 00
Yearly value 42 14 02
Cleare improvemt 34 14 02

The General Conclusion of Coverdale Chace being the Second Division of Midleham

The Number of Tennants in this division—77
Quantity of Meadow—1216 ac. 2 roods
Pasture Gates—554 l. s. d.
Fynes paid in 20 yeares 216 04 03
Yearly Rent 071 12 01 l
Yearly value 300 19 04 l
Cleare yearly improvement 229 07 03

1 Woodale or Wood-dale, hamlet in tnshp. of Carlton-high-dale.
3. West Witton.¹

The partes of this are

1. West Witton Township  ç  2. Swynnithwait.

1. Westwitton Township consists of

1. Demeasnes, vz. Caplebank park² ç Wanlas Parke,³ and the
Parsonage ç Tenement Lands.

(1) The Lord Scroop⁵ holdeth Caplebank parke at
the rent of

The quantity of land is 390 acres, worth yearly

After a lease in being he hath it in fee ferme
from Q. El. at ye rent of

(2) Sir Thomas Metcalfe⁷ holds Wanlas parke by
lease at ye rent of

The quantity of land is 280 acres—worth yearly

George Story is keeper of it by patent, his fee is

It is well stored with fallow deere ç woods ç underwoods.

(3) The Parsonage is an Impropriation in the kings

guift ç is held by lease by Sir Tho. Met-
calfe for [blank] yeares, the rent is

The scite of it conteyenes 1 acr. ½ and it is worth yearly

The tithe corne, small tythes and other profhtts
are worth yearly

It was leaseed to Sr Hen. Slingsby⁸ ç Sr Major
(sic) Vavasor⁹ who assigned the lease to Sr
Tho. Metcalfe.

¹ A parish town 5 m. from Middleham.
² In the east of the par. of West Witton (V.C.H., Yks., N.R., i, 287).
³ In the par. of West Witton, NE. of Swininthwaite, and known as the
park of West Witton in the thirteenth century. By 1465 it had obtained
its present name (V.C.H., Yks., N.R., i, 286).
⁴ "In fee farme," in the margin.
⁵ Thomas, 10th Lord Scrope of Bolton, died 1609 (Clay, J. W., Extinct
and Dormant Peerages, p. 201).
⁶ "In fee farme, as is said. Q'rqe" in the margin.
⁷ Son of James Metcalfe of Nappa. He died 1655 (Clay, J. W., Dugdale's
Visitation of Yorkshire, ii, 123).
⁸ Vice-President of the Council of the North in 1629, died 1634. He mar.
Frances, dau. of William Vavasor of Weston. His dau. Elizabeth mar. Sir
Thomas Metcalfe of Nappa (Clay, J. W., Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,
i, 69).
⁹ Sir Mauger Vavasor of Weston mar. Joan, the widow of James Met-
calfe of Nappa (Clay, J. W., Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, ii, 123). Sir
Mauger's will was proved in 1611 (Baildon, W. P., Baildon and the Baildons,
i, 539-40).
The Conclusion | The quantity of land is 671 ac. \( \frac{1}{2} \) l. s. d.
of Westwittin demesnes. | The yearly rent is 18 06 08
| The yearly value is 152 06 08
| The clear yearly improvement is 134 00 00

**Westwittin Tenement Lands.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenant</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>House, outhouses</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Pounds</th>
<th>Shillings</th>
<th>Farthings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Walker</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16; 5</td>
<td>13; 9</td>
<td>31 13 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Spalton</td>
<td>9 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otwell Spoughton</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancelot Hunter</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Goodyer</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Buckle</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otwell Johnson</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutbert Metcalfe</td>
<td>28 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Becke</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fothergill</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bellerby</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Morrow</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Butterfield</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wray</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr George Story</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Buckle</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Butterfield</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16; 0</td>
<td>8; 6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE LORDSHIP OF MIDDLEHAM  97

Chrofer. Dodsworth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 r.; (4) 8s; (5) 4s; (6) 5s.
Idem—(2) 10 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 9 ac., A. 6 ac.; (4) 13s 8d; (5) 6s 10d; (6) 2l 17s 4d.
John Preston—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 2 r.; (4) 1l 17s 4d; (5) 4s 4d; (6) 6s 8d.
Idem—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac., A. 6 ac.; (4) 1l 12s 9d; (5) 10s 11d; (6) 2l 2s.
Thomas Wray—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 2 r.; (4) 1s; (5) 4d; (6) 1s 6d.
Willm. Harison—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 3 ac.; (4) 17s 4d; (5) 4s 4d; (6) 2l 17s 4d.
Chrofer. Shepperdson—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac.; (4) P 17s 3d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) P.
Thomas Hillary—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 r.; (4) l 6s 8d; (5) 11.
Edmd. Wray—(2) 14 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac., A. 2 ac.; (4) 1l 11s 6d; (5) 10s 6d; (6) 2l 17s 4d.
Oswald Baynes—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 42 ac., A. 4 ac., P. 1 ac.; (4) 4l 17s 3d; (5) 1l 12s 5d; (6) 9l 6s 8d.
Idem—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) a brewing farme; (4) 2s; (5) 1s; (6) 5s.
Antho: Atkinson—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac.; (4) 18s; (5) 9s; (6) 2l 15s 4d.
Idem—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., A. 2 ac., P. 2 ac.; (4) 1l 11s 6d; (5) 9s; (6) 1l 15s 4d.
Idem—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) M. 5 ac.; (4) 15s; (5) 5s; (6) 1l.
Thomas Scrafton—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 3 ac.; (4) 13s 6d; (5) 4s 6d; (6) 6s 6d.
Thomas Tesmond—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 ac.; (4) 13s 6d; (5) 4s 6d; (6) 6s 6d.
Barth: Lowther—(2) 9 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac. 2 r., A. 3 ac., P. G. 1; (4) 4l 13s 4d; (5) 8s 4d; (6) 2l 11s 10d.
John Kidd—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 10 ac., A. 8 ac.; (4) 4l 7s 8d; (5) 1l 1s 11d; (6) 3l 16s 8d.
Geo. Metcalfe, gen.—(2) 33 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 34 ac., A. 40 ac.; (4) 4l; (5) 3l; (6) 13l 16s.
Idem—(2) 33 yrs.; (3) 1 house, M. 16 ac.; (4) 13s 4d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 2l 16s.
Idem—(2) 33 yrs.; (3) M. 5 ac.; (4) 1l; (5) 10s; (6) 1l 5s.
Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse; (4) 8d; (5) 4d; (6) 1s.
Reynold Stanley—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., A. 4 ac.; (4) 1l 2s 74d; (5) 7s 62d; (6) 2l 7s 4d.
Lawrence Terry—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, M. 1 ac.; (4) 5s; (5) 2s 6d; (6) 6s 8d.

Leonard Wray—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) M. 10 ac.; (4) 10s 9d; (5) 5s 4½d; (6) 2½.

Total—46 tenants; 41 houses; 46 outhouses; 369 ac. 2 roods of Meadow; 132 acres of Arable; 45 ac. of Pasture; 21 Pasture Gates; £73 17s 5d fines paid in 20 years; £23 6s 3½d yearly rent; £113 9s 4d yearly value; Cleare Improvement 90l 03s 0½d.

2. Swynninthwaite.¹

Leonard Spence—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac.; (4) 11 6s 8d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 11 16s 8d.

Philip Fidler—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac.; (4) 11 6s 8d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 11 16s 8d.

George Metcalfe—(2) 33 yrs.; (3) M. 8 ac.; (4) 11 6s 8d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 11 12s.

Willm. Wray—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 10 ac., A. 4 ac., P. 4 ac.; (4) 3l 4½s 8d; (5) 16s 2d; (3) 3l 7s.

James Wray—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac.; (4) 11 12s 4d; (5) 16s 2d; (6) 3l 1s.

Leonard Wray—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., A. 6 ac., P. 2 ac.; (4) 11 12s 4d; (5) 16s 2d; (6) 3l 17s.

Willm. Barwick—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac., A. 6 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 11 8s; (5) 14s; (6) 4l 4s.

Lawrence Barwick—(2) 7 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 15 ac., A. 6 ac., P. 2 r.; (4) 11 8s; (5) 14s; (6) 4l 4s 8d.

John Hodgson—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., A. 7 ac.; (4) 4l; (5) 1l; (6) 4l 18s.

Total: 9 tenants; 8 houses, 13 outhouses, 111 ac. of Meadow, 29 ac. of arable, 6 ac. 2 roods of Pasture, 1 Pasture Gate; £17 5s 4d fines paid in 20 years; £5 16s 6d yearly rent; £28 17s yearly value.

Cleare Improvement £23 00s 6d.

Demeasnes in both the Townships. [p. 12]

The Townships of Westwitton and Swynninthwaite
hold certayne ground in Common called | 02l 0Is 08d
Penhill Parke³ at ye rent
It conteyne 250 acres of Pasture yearly worth | 06l 05s 08d

¹ Swinethwaite, or Swyingthwaite, hamlet in tnshp. and par. of West Witton.
² "The Cities" in the margin.
³ First mentioned in 1465, enclosed in 1779 (V.C.H., Yks., N.R., i, 287). Penhill is in the parishes of West Witton and Coverham.
There are certeyne payments yearly due to his Majesty by the Tennants of these two Towneshipes called fynes & wards paid anciently in respect of some service they owe to the Castle of Richmond amounting to

There are likewise three freeholders in the Towneship of W. Witton who pay the yearly rent of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The number of Tennants—4</th>
<th>00l 08s 03½d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The yearly rent</td>
<td>20l 08s 04d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly value</td>
<td>158l 11s 08d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cleare Improvement</td>
<td>138l 03s 04d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The number of Tennants—55</th>
<th>000l 08s 03½d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The yearly rent</td>
<td>091l 02s 09d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly value</td>
<td>029l 02s 09¾d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cleare Improvement</td>
<td>142l 06s 04d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The number of Tennants—3</th>
<th>00l 04s 10d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The yearly free rent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

4. Bishops dale Chace.¹

This consists of Sixe Parts, viz.


1. Burton.²

Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 40 ac., A. 16 ac., P. 20 ac., P.G. 17; (4) 4½; (5) 2½; (6) 12s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 17 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 4½ 2½; (5) 11s; (6) 4½ 4½ 4d

¹ Leland mentions the red deer in the hills about Bishopsdale (Itinerary, Hearne’s ed., v, 112).

² Or West Burton, in tushp. of Burton with Walden, par. Aysgarth. Burton is the largest village in Bishopsdale, which extends 6 miles SW. into the hills from Aysgarth, which is at its lower end.
Jerome Wray—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 24 ac., A. 3 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 1 l 10s; (5) 15s; (6) 5 l 0s 6d.

John Mudd—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 24 ac., A. 6 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 3 l; (5) 15s; (6) 7 l 0s 8d.

Jerome Simson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac., A. 3 r., P. 2 r., P.G. 3; (4) 1 l 8s; (5) 7s; (6) 1 l 13s.

Oswald Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1 l 10s; (5) 9s; (6) 2 l 16s 8d.

Robt. Lodge—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., A. 12 ac., P.G. 18; (4) 8 l 3s 10d; (5) 2 l 2s 2 l 8d; (6) 10 l 15s.

Thomas Sadler—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 4 l 3s; (4) 2 l 4s 4d; (5) 11s 1d; (6) 4 l 2s 4d.

Tho. Richardson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 3 ac., A. 1 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 2 l 2s; (5) 5 l 6d; (6) 1 l 5s.

Richard Murrey—(2) —; (3) 2 houses, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., A. 2 r., P.G. 8; (4) 2 l 8s 9d; (5) 16s 3d; (6) 4 l 15s 11d.

John Tesmund—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 13 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 4 l; (4) 1 l 4s 4d; (5) 5 l 1d; (6) 2 l 7s 2d.

John Dixon—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 5 ac., A. 6 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 1 l 0s 4d; (5) 5 l 1d; (6) 4 l 13s 7d.

John Russell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 14 ac., A. 10 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 3 l 9s 4d; (5) 12s 3d; (6) 4 l 6s 4d.

John Barwick—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 6 ac., A. 6 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 1 l 6s; (5) 6 l 6d; (6) 2 l 15s 4d.

John Sadler—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 2 l 3s; (4) 10s 10d; (5) 5 l 5d; (6) 2 l 6s 11d.

Leonard Baynes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 6 l 4s; (4) 1 l 4s 6d; (5) 12s 3d; (6) 4 l 6s 4d.

John Russell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 14 ac., A. 10 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 3 l 9s 4d; (5) 17s 4d; (6) 5 l 17s 6d.

Roger Baynes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 2 ac., A. 2 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 1 l 6s; (5) 2 l 9d; (6) 1 l 11s.

Chrofer. Richardson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac., A. 6 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 1 l 16s; (5) 7s; (6) 2 l 18s 4d.

Tho. Richardson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 2 ac., A. 8 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 1 l 4s; (5) 7s; (6) 2 l 7s.

Robt. Calvert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 12 ac., A. 2 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 5 l 11s 8d; (5) 1 l 2s 4d; (6) 4 l 12s 4d.

James Simson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 12 ac., A. 1 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1 l 16s; (5) 12s; (6) 3 l 16s.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenant</th>
<th>Tenants</th>
<th>House(s)</th>
<th>Outhouses</th>
<th>Meadow (ac.)</th>
<th>Pasture (r.)</th>
<th>Yearly Rent (s.)</th>
<th>Yearly Value (s.)</th>
<th>Total Fines (s.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Fletcher</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen. Hodgson et al.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Crookehay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In township of Burton with Walden, par. Aysgarth.
Willm. Dixon—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 10ø; (5) 5ø; (6) 1\textsuperscript{1} 10ø.

Robert Dixon—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 10ø; (5) 5ø; (6) 1\textsuperscript{1} 14ø.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 9\textsuperscript{3}; (4) 1\textsuperscript{1} 3ø 6d; (5) 11ø 9d; (6) 3\textsuperscript{1} 15ø.

Richard Robinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 3 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 1\textsuperscript{1} 4ø; (5) 6ø; (6) 6\textsuperscript{1} 6ø 2d.

Adam Jaque—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 25 ac., P.G. 19; (4) 1\textsuperscript{1} 4ø; (5) 6ø; (6) P 6ø 2d.

Total—21 Tenants; 17 houses, 34 outhouses, 214 acres of Meadow, 166\textsuperscript{3} Pasture Gates; £42 4.6. fines paid in 20 years; £13 08 3 yearly rent; £72 13 10 yearly value. The Improvement £59 05ø 07d.

---

Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 60 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 3ø; (5) 1\textsuperscript{1} 10ø; (6) 4ø 10ø.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 30 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 3ø; (5) P 10ø; (6) 4\textsuperscript{1} 10ø.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 30 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 4ø (5) 2ø (6) 71ø 2ø.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 30 ac.; (4) 2\textsuperscript{1} 13ø 4d; (5) P 6ø 8d; (6) 5\textsuperscript{1} 2ø.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 8 ac.; (4) 2\textsuperscript{1} 6ø 8d; (5) 1\textsuperscript{1} 3ø 4d; (6) 1\textsuperscript{1} 12ø.

John Sadler—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 20 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 6\textsuperscript{1} 13ø 4d; (5) 1\textsuperscript{1} 6ø 8d; (6) 5\textsuperscript{1} 12ø.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 28 ac., A. 16 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 12\textsuperscript{1} 12ø 1d; (5) 2\textsuperscript{1} 10ø 5d; (6) 10\textsuperscript{1} 18ø.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 2 houses, 3 outhouses, M. 22 ac., A. 13 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 6\textsuperscript{1} 9ø 6d; (5) 1\textsuperscript{1} 9ø 10\textsuperscript{1} d; (6) 7\textsuperscript{1} 9ø 2d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 20 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2\textsuperscript{1} 18ø 4d; (5) 14ø 7d; (6) 4\textsuperscript{1} 16ø 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 3 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 7ø 6d; (5) 2ø 6d; (6) 17ø 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 2 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 4ø; (5) 1ø 4d; (6) 14ø 8ø.

Anth. Atkinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 13ø 8d; (5) 3ø 5d; (6) 1\textsuperscript{1} 1ø 10d.

Bryan Calvert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 11 ac., A. 1 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 19ø 9d; (5) 9ø 10\textsuperscript{1} d; (6) 2\textsuperscript{1} 19ø 10d.

Henry Gracethwayt—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., A. 1 r., P.G. 3; (4) 19ø 9d; (5) 9ø 10\textsuperscript{1} d; (6) 2\textsuperscript{1} 15ø 10d.

John Dixon—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac.; (4) 1\textsuperscript{1} 7ø 4d; (5) 6ø 10d; (6) 1\textsuperscript{1} 4ø.

Thomas Sadler—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac.; (4) 1\textsuperscript{1} 7ø 4d; (5) 6ø 10d; (6) 1\textsuperscript{1} 4ø.

Richard Marrow—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac.; (4) 1\textsuperscript{1} 7ø 4d; (5) 6ø 10d; (6) 1\textsuperscript{1} 4ø.

Jeffery Crookeaw—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac.; (4) 9ø; (5) 3ø; (6) 16ø.

\textsuperscript{1}Thoralby, par. of Aysgarth,
Geo: Dodsworth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 34 ac., P.G. 80; (4) 131 6s 8d; (5) 61 13s 4d; (6) 201 16s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 4 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 7s; (5) 3s 6d; (6) 11 2s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 25 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 21 8s; (5) 11 4s; (6) 61 6s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) A Corne mill; (4) 81; (5) 41; (6) 101.

Edward Atkinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 14 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 41 8s 8d; (5) 11 2s 2d; (6) 41 4s 10d.

Barth. Butterfield—(2) —; (3) I house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., A. 10 ac., P.G. 44; (4) 21 18s 4d; (5) 14s 7d; (6) 121 12s 8d.

Adam Midleton, ar.—(2) —; (3) I house, 1 outhouse, M. 2 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 9s 4d; (5) 4s 8d; (6) 16s 4d.

Arthur Scathe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., A. 6 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 51 3s 6d; (5) 11 5s 101/2d; (6) 51 12s 4d.

Willm. Sadler—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., A. 3 ac., P.G. 41/2; (4) 21 14s 2d; (5) 13s 61/2d; (6) 31 13s.

Bernard Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 7 ac., A. 2 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 11 10s; (5) 10s; (6) 21 16s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac., A. 1 r., P.G. 11/2; (4) 11; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 11 11s 1d.

Will. Wyreholme—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 4 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 13s 8d; (5) 3s 5d; (6) 11 1s 10d.

John Wray—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 20 ac., A. 7 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 31 11s 111/2d; (5) 11 3s 81/2d; (6) 61 10s 2d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 7 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 11 5s; (5) 8s 4d; (6) 21 0s 6d.

John Robinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 61/2; (4) 31; (5) 11; (6) 31 7s 2d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 11/2 house, M. 10 ac., P.G. 61/2; (4) 31; (5) 11; (6) 31 8s 4d.

Francis Dodsworth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. (?) 2 r., P.G. 11/2; (4) 8s 4d; (5) 4s 2d; (6) 16s 11d.

Oliver Wray—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., A. 8 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 31 7s 81/2d; (5) 11 7s 1d; (6) 61 1s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 1 r., P.G. 1; (4) 6s 6d; (5) 2s 2d; (6) 6s 8d.

Willm. Dawson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., A. 2 r., P.G. 4; (4) 21 6s 8d; (5) 11s 8d; (6) 31 6s 2d.

Edw. Robinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 11 ac., A. 3 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 11 8s; (5) 14s; (6) 31 13s.

Wm. Sadler, sen—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 12 ac., A. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 11 10s; (5) 15s; (6) 41 12s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 4 ac., P.G. 21/2; (4) 11 1s 6d; (5) 7s 2d; (6) 11 19s 1d.
YORKSHIRE SURVEYS

Myles Wyreholme—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac., P.G. 1 1/3; (4) 16s 8d; (5) 4s 2d; (6) 1 1/2 15s 5d.

James Byrode—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac., A. 4 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 3l 0s 8d; (5) 15s 2d; (6) 4l 8s 8d.

Robt. Tomson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., A. 3 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 3l 11s 4d; (5) 1 1/2 15s 8d; (6) 8l 19s.

Robert Lodge—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 8s; (5) 2s; (6) 12s.

John Barwicke—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 8s; (5) 2s; (6) 12s.

Roger Baynes—(2) —; (3) M. 2 ac., A. 2 ac.; (4) 11s; (5) 2l 9s; (6) 14s.

Tho. Richardson—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac.; (4) 4s; (5) 2s; (6) 16s.

Chrofer. Richardson—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac.; (4) 4s; (5) 2s; (6) 16s.

Chrofer. Topham—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 15s; (5) 5s; (6) 2l 7s 6d.

Edward Hogge—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., P.G. 4 1/3; (4) 3l 13s 4d; (5) 14s 8d; (6) 5l.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 1 ac.; (4) 6s 74d; (5) 2s 24d; (6) 7s 4d.

Francis Midleton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 10 ac., A. 2 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2l 8s 6d; (5) 16s 2d; (6) 3l 7s.

Miles Bowes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., A. 6 ac., P.G. 3 1/3; (4) 2l 18s 2d; (5) 10s 31/2d; (6) 4l 1s 4d.

Richard Hamond—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 9s; (5) 4s 6d; (6) 12s.

Tho. Crookeay—(2) —; (3) M. 10 ac., A. 2 ac. 2 r.; (4) 14s 3d; (5) 5s 9d; (6) 2l 7s 6d.

James Hamond—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 9s; (5) 4s 6d; (6) 12s.

John Bowes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 14 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 4 1/3; (4) 2l 18s 4d; (5) 14s 7d; (6) 4l 19s 4d.

Willm. Hogge—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 4 1/3; (4) 1l 9s 2d; (5) 14s 7d; (6) 4l 19s 4d.

Michael Milner—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 3 ac., A. 3 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 12s 5d; (5) 6s 21/2d; (6) 1l 17s 8d.

Sf Tho. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 50 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 4l 1s; (5) 2l 0s 6d; (6) 10l 1s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 18 ac.; (4) 1l 2s; (5) 11s; (6) 3l.

Jeffry Kirby—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 6 ac., P.G. 5 1/3; (4) 1l 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 2l 2s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 1l; (5) 10s; (6) 1l 13s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., P.G. 1 1/3; (4) 8s; (5) 4s; (6) 1l 4s 6d.
Total—65 Tenants; 44 houses, 51 outhouses, 759 ac. 3 r. of Meadow; 110 ac. 2 r. of Arrable; 324½ P.G.; £145 12s 2½d fines paid in 20 years; £51 10s 7½d yearly rent; £225 18s 10d yearly value.

The clear Improv'd is £174 8s 3½d.

4. Bishops dale.¹

George Fawcett—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 80 ac.; (4) 26½; (5) 8½ 13s 4½d; (6) 13½ 6s 8½d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac.; (4) 4½ 10s; (5) 11 10s; (6) 3½ 2½s 8½d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 12 ac., (4) 4½ 10s; (5) 11 10s; (6) 3½ 2½s 8½d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1½ 2½s 6½d; (5) 7½s 6½d; (6) 1½ 16½s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 3 P.G.; (4) 4½s; (5) 1½ 4½d; (6) 10s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 4½ 10s; (5) 11 10s; (6) 2½ 10s 8½d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 8½ 10s; (5) 4½ 2½d; (6) 1½ 10s 8½d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 20 ac., P.G. 22; (4) 3½ 13½s; (5) 1½ 11½s; (6) 7½ 13½s 4½d.

Gyles Fawcett—(2) 34 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 50 ac., P.G. 18½; (4) 9½ 3½s 4½d; (5) 2½ 5½ 10d; (6) 13½ 8½ 10d.

Idem—(2) 34 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 50 ac., P.G. 18½; (4) 9½ 3½s 4½d; (5) 2½ 5½ 10d; (6) 13½ 8½ 10d.

Idem—(2) 34 yrs.; (3) M. 30 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 5½ 10s; (5) 1½ 7½s 6½d; (6) 7½ 16½s.

Henry Wray—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 4½ 2½s 6½d; (5) 16½s 6½d; (6) 3½ 12½s.

Laurence Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 11 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2½; (5) 10½s; (6) 2½ 17½s.

Henry Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 18 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 3½ 6½s; (5) 1½ 13½s; (6) 6½ 6½s 8½d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 14 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 2½ 1½s 4½d; (5) 1½ 0½s 8½d; (6) 4½ 11½s.

Francis Dodsworth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., P.G. 20½; (4) 2½ 9½s; (5) 1½ 4½s 6½d; (6) 7½ 7½s 8½d.

John Horner—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, P.G. 12; (4) 3½ 4½s; (5) 1½ 1½s 4½d; (6) 5½ 13½s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 10 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 3½; (5) 1½; (6) 3½ 13½s 4½d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 2½ 15½s; (5) 18½s 4½d; (6) 4½ 7½s 2½d.

Michael Dodsworth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 55 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 8½ 18½s; (5) 4½ 9½s; (6) 18½ 0½s 10½d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 16 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 2½ 11½s 9½d; (5) 17½s 3½d; (6) 3½ 4½s 2½d.

¹ Bishopdale, a tnshp. in par. of Aysgarth.
Bryan Dodsworth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 30 ac. 2 r., P.G. 5; (4) 4l 15s; (5) 2l 7s 6d; (6) 7l 4s 10d.

Myles Faucett—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 15 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 3l; (5) 1l 10s; (6) 4l 0s 6d.
Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 17 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 1l 5s; (5) 12s 6d; (6) 5l 1s 4d.

Miles Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., P.G. 8; (4) P 5s; (5) 12s 6d; (6) 4l 0s 6d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 9 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1l 8s 6d; (5) 9s 6d; (6) 2l 16s.

Thomas Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 10 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 2l 11s 9d; (5) 17s 3d; (6) 4l 7s 4d.

Jeffery Hamond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 25 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 2l 13s 4d; (5) 1l 6s 8d; (6) 7l 9s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 2l 12s 6d; (5) 17s 6d; (6) 4l 19s 3d.

George Hamond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 13 ac., P.G. 8J; (4) 2l 12s 6d; (5) 17s 6d; (6) 4l 5s.

Francis Harison—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac.; (4) 3l 5s 2d; (5) 1l 12s 7d; (6) 4l 7s.

George Fryer—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 15; (4) 3l 11s 2d; (5) 1l 15s 7d; (6) 8l 16s 8d.

James Faucett—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 26 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 2l 15s; (5) 1l 7s 6d; (6) 7l 0s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 2l 9s 6d; (5) 16s 6d; (6) 10l 18s 8d.

Total—34 Tenants; 26 houses, 25 outhouses, 700 ac. 2 r. of Meadow, 359 Pasture gates; fines paid in 20 years, £134 . 14 . 2; yearly rent, £49 . 4 . 4; yearly value, £204 . 14 . 1.

Cleare Improvem£155 . 9s 9d.

5. Newbigging.

John Gracethwait—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 3l; (4) 1l 0s 9d; (5) 6s 11d; (6) 2l 15s.

John Jaques—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., A. 1 r., P.G. 2; (4) 7s 4d; (5) 3s 8d; (6) 1l 3s.

Adam Jaques—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 13 ac., A. 1 ac. I r., P.G. 6l; (4) 1l 2s 5d; (5) 11s 23d; (6) 4l 1s 24.

Arthur Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 18 ac., A. 7 ac., P.G. 12J; (4) 4l 2s 8d; (5) 1l 0s 8d; (6) 6l 16s 8d.

Richard Hammond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac., A. 3 r., P.G. 5; (4) 1l 0s 1d; (5) 10s 2íd; (6) 2l 13s 10d.

Barth. Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 2l 8s 6d; (5) 8s 1d; (6) 2l 7s 4d.

1Newbiggin in Bishopdale, par. of Aysgarth.
Michael Sadler—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., A. 4 ac., P.G. 8½; (4) 1½ 4s 10d.; (5) 12s 5d.; (6) 4½ 10s 10d.

Myles Beane—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 24 ac., A. 7 ac., P.G. 14½; (4) 5½ 0s 4d.; (5) 1½ 5s 1d.; (6) 8½ 12s.

Edward Wilkinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 13 ac., A. 4 ac., P.G. 11½; (4) 1½ 10s 8d.; (5) 18s 4d.; (6) 8½ 1s 4d.

John Dixson, Jun.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 25 ac., A. 6 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 1½ 16s 8d.; (5) 18s 4d.; (6) 8½ 1s 4d.

Edward Taylor—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 8 ac., A. 7 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 4½ 2s.; (5) 1½ 0s 6d.; (6) 6½ 19s 8d.

Chrofer. Hugginson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 15 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 1½ 12s 8d.; (5) 16s 4d.; (6) 5½ 13s 4d.

Peter Taylor—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 15 ac., A. 9 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 1½ 7s 4d.; (5) 13s 8d.; (6) 5½ 18s 8d.

Roger Jackson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., A. 4 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 1½ 10½ 8d.; (5) 15s 4d.; (6) 6½ 7s 6d.

Thomas Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 19 ac., P.G. 11½; (4) 2½ 6s.; (5) 1½ 3s.; (6) 6½ 2s 4d.

Willm. Sadler—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., A. 1 ac. 2 r.; P.G. 2; (4) 12s 7½d.; (5) 4½ 2½d.; (6) 1½ 12s 10d.

Roger Wilkinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 15 ac., A. 2 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 1½ 9s 6d.; (5) 14s 9d.; (6) 5½ 9s 4d.

James Hammond—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 21 ac., 2 r., A. 5 ac., P.G. 17½; (4) 4½ 6s 10½d.; (5) 1½ 8s 11½d.; (6) 8½ 6s 8d.

James Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., A. 4 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 2½ 8s.; (5) 1½ 4s.; (6) 6½ 12s 8d.

Miles Dixson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., A. 7 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 2½ 2½s.; (5) 14s.; (6) 6½ 15s.

Roger Dixson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 6½; (4) 1½ 11½ 6d.; (5) 10s 6d.; (6) 3½ 11½ 4d.

John Taylor—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 6 ac., A. 1 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1½ 4s.; (5) 8s.; (6) 2½ 4s 4d.

Gyles Fryer—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1½ 5s 3d.; (5) 8s 5d.; (6) 2½ 4s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., A. 2 ac., P.G. 6½; (4) 2½ 4s.; (5) 1½ 11½ 4d.

Leonard Wilkinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., A. 4 ac., P. G. 9½; (4) 1½ 10½ 6d.; (5) 15s 3d.; (6) 4½ 11½ 4d.

John Dixson, senr.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 15 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 1½ 16s 8d.; (5) 18s 4d.; (6) 6½ 1s 8d.

John Scarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 17 ac., A. 8 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 1½ 16s 8d.; (5) 18s 4½d.; (6) 6½ 19s 8d.
Total—27 Tenants; 25 houses, 32 outhouses; 370 ac. 2 roods of Meadow; 98 ac. 3 roods of Arrable; 234½ pasture gates; fines paid in 20 years, £53 . 9 . 2; yearly rent, £20 . 0 . 8½; yearly value, £113 . 5 . 4.
Cleare Improvemº—£93 . 4 . 7½.

6. Aysgarth.

Chrofer. Simson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., A. 10 ac., P.G. 5½; (4) 4½ 2s 6d; (5) 1l 1s; (6) 9l 6s 4d.

John Faucett—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 3½; (4) 1l 10s; (5) 15s; (6) 6l 19s 2d.

John Tunstell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac., P.G. 4½; (4) 1l 16s; (5) 9s; (6) 3l 13s 6d.

Roger Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., A. 1 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 1l 4s; (5) 8s; (6) 2½ 11s.

Leonard Spence—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 4 ac., P.G. 1½; (4) 12s; (5) 6s; (6) 1l 4s 4d.

Thomas Milner—(2) —; (3) 1 house; (4) 1s 4d; (5) 8d; (6) 3s 4d.

Anthony Atkinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 1l 12s; (5) 8s; (6) 2½ 2s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 10 ac., P.G. 1½; (4) 15s; (5) 5s; (6) 2½ 6s 10d.

Willm. Terry—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac., A. 1 ac. 2 r., P.G. 1½; (4) 10s; (5) 5s; (6) 1l 15s 2d.

Willm. Scarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 7 ac., P.G. 1½; (4) 10s; (5) 5s; (6) 1l 14s 8d.

Tristram Beverley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., A. 5 ac., P.G. 3½; (4) 2½ 16s; (5) 14s; (6) 3½ 17s 10d.

Robert Dixson—(2) —; (3) a Corne mill; (4) 3½ 16s; (5) 3s 4d; (6) 1l 10s.

Total—12 Tenants; 11 houses, 8 outhouses, 129 acres of Meadow, 19 ac. 2 roods of arrable; 26 Pasture Gates; fines paid in 20 years, £19 . 10 . 10; yearly rent £5; yearly value £37 . 4 . 10.
Cleare Improvemº—£32 . 4 . 10.

The generall Abstract of Bishopsdale Chace being the fourth division of Midleham

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Number of tenants</th>
<th>186</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity of ground</td>
<td>2852 ac. 2 r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beastgates pasture</td>
<td>1271 l. s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fynes paid in 20 years past</td>
<td>450 06 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly rent</td>
<td>157 06 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly value</td>
<td>772 05 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The cleare yearly Improvemº</td>
<td>614 18 05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 A parish town. The ancient parish included the whole valley of the Ure from a point just above Castle Bolton to the heights of Ure head and covers about 80,000 acres.


### 5. Wensladale forest.

This consists of 22 parts, viz.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. Hawes</td>
<td>15. Cubecke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Bainbrigg Towne.**

Sir Tho. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) a Corne Mill; (4) 7½ 13s 4d; (5) 3½ 16s 8d; (6) 16l.

Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. and A. 6 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 1½ 9s 8½d; (5) 9s 10½d; (6) 2l 10s.

Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 8 ac., P.G. 9½; (4) 1½ 18s 8d; (5) 9s 8d; (6) 2l 14s 6d.

Robert Nicolson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 4 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 12s 5d; (5) 6s 2½d; (6) 1l 10s 4d.

Antho. Stirkehead—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 12 ac., P.G. 15; (4) 1l 10s 11d; (5) 15s 5½d; (6) 3½ 18s 6d.

Richard Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 20 ac., P.G. 20; (4) 1l 19s 6d; (5) 19s 9d; (6) 5l 15s.

John Metcalfe, junr.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 6 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1½ 4s; (5) 6s; (6) 1½ 17s.

Alex. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 10 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 2½ 18s 8d; (5) 14s 8d; (6) 3½ 5s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 8 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 2½; (5) 10s; (6) 2½ 7s 2d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 10 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1½ 8s; (5) 5s 2d; (6) 2½ 2s.

Roger Scott—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 6 ac., P.G. 4½; (4) 1½ 16s; (5) 6s; (6) 1½ 18s 6d.

Willm. Stockdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 6 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1½ 15s 9d; (5) 5½ 3d; (6) 1½ 16s 6d.

John Cooper—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 6 ac., P.G. 8½; (4) 17½ 7½d; (5) 8s 9½d; (6) 2½ 15s 4d.

Edmd. Nicholson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 10 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 2½ 13s 4d; (5) 10s 8½d; (6) 3½ 14s.

James Mason—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 8 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1½; (5) 5s; (6) 2½ 2s 6d.

---

1 This forest was of great extent and occupied much of the valley of the Ure above Bainbridge. The boundaries in the early thirteenth century are set out in *V.C.H., Yks., N.R.*, i, 200–201.

2 Bainbridge Town in par. of Aysgarth. It was the headquarters of the forest government.
John Aigland—(2) —; (3) 1 house, ½ outhouse, M. & A. 12 ac., P.G. 15½; (4) 1 l 10s 11d.; (5) 15s 5½d.; (6) 5l 2s.

Francis Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 12 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 6l 4s 9d.; (5) 1 l 9½d.; (6) 5l 5s.

Percivall Ingram—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 3 ac., P.G. 21; (4) 6½ 8d.; (5) 3s 4d.; (6) 5l 5s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 3 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 7s 4d.; (5) 3s 8d.; (6) 5l 6d.

John Metcalfe, sen.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 10 ac., P.G. 91; (4) 18½ 8d.; (5) 9s 8d.; (6) 3l 12s.

Alex'T Ingram—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 10 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 7s 10d.; (5) 13½ 11d.; (6) 10s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. & A. 6 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 6s 3d.; (5) 5s 3d.; (6) 1 l 18s.

Willm. Nicholson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 5 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1 18s 10d.; (5) 6s 2½d.; (6) 1 l 17s 6d.

Chrofer. Thistlethwait—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 4 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 18s; (5) 6s; (6) 1 l 15s 4d.

James Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 9 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 1 l 19s 6d.; (5) 9s 10½d.; (6) 3l 10s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. & A. 1 ac. 2 r.; (4) 1½ 10d.; (5) 11d.; (6) 4s 6d.

Margaret Blaides—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 6 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 13½ 4d.; (5) 6s 8d.; (6) 2 l 7s.

John Tuke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 8 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 3l 14s 2d.; (5) 14s 10d.; (6) 4l 4s.

Total—28 Tenants; 25 houses, 30½ outhouses, 209 acres 2 roods of Meadow and Arrable; 228 Pasture Gates; fynes paid in 20 years, 5l 11s 10½d.; yearly rent 16½ 5s 9½d.; yearly value 90l 17s 2½d.,

The Clere Improvem£ 74s 11d.

2. Woodall.

Edmund Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 12 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 2l 18s 8d.; (5) 14s 8d.; (6) 2l 11s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 30 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 3l 17s 3d.; (5) 1 l 5s 9d.; (6) 6l 3s.

Geo. Metcalfe, jun.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 24 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 3l 17s 3d.; (5) 1 l 5s 9d.; (6) 4l 12s 6d.

Martin Faucet—(2) 6 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 51 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 10l 4s; (5) 2l 11s; (6) 8l 19s 8d.

Peter Hawkins—(2) —; (3) M. & A. 8 ac.; (4) 13s 4d.; (5) 6s 8d.; (6) 1 l 1s 6d.

1 Woodhall in tnsbh. of Askrigg.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Houses</th>
<th>Outbuildings</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>P. Gates</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>Yearly Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Gricethwait</td>
<td>9 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4; 2; 11</td>
<td>3; 19</td>
<td>43 7 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex Metcalfe</td>
<td>9 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>5; 2; 1</td>
<td>13; 8</td>
<td>15 9 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Metcalfe</td>
<td>11 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5; 2; 1</td>
<td>11; 6</td>
<td>52 10 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Tho. Metcalfe</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5; 2; 1</td>
<td>17; 8</td>
<td>43 13 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Tho. Metcalfe</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5; 2; 1</td>
<td>17; 8</td>
<td>43 13 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1; 5; 2</td>
<td>15; 2</td>
<td>43 13 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1; 5; 2</td>
<td>15; 2</td>
<td>43 13 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1; 5; 2</td>
<td>15; 2</td>
<td>43 13 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Metcalfe</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1; 5; 2</td>
<td>15; 2</td>
<td>43 13 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Harison</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5; 2; 1</td>
<td>11; 6</td>
<td>52 10 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Metcalfe</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5; 2; 1</td>
<td>11; 6</td>
<td>52 10 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 11 Tenants; 8 houses, 13 outbuildings, 252 acres of meadow and arable; 492 Pasture Gates; fines paid in 20 years, £43 13s 7d; yearly rent, £15 9s 6d; yearly value £52 10s 4d.

The Cleere Improvm £37 0s 10d.

Demeasnes.

1 Sr. Tho. Metcalfe holdeth Woodall parke for 10 yrs to come at the rent of £2 0s 0d.
2 The quantity is 60 beast gates worth yearly 15s 0s 0d.
3 After the expiracon of the lease Sr. Hen. Linley hath it in fee ferme, at ye rent of £4 0s 0d.

3. Counterside.

Augustine Metcalfe—(2) 6 yrs; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 30 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 2; 17s 8d; (5) 14s 5d; (6) 3s 14s.
Idem—(2) 6 yrs; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 13 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 21 16s 8d; (5) 14s 2d; (6) 21 19s 8d.
Idem—(2) 6 yrs; (3) 1 house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 1; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1 19s.
Idem—(2) 6 yrs; (3) M. 10 ac., P.G. 4 1/2; (4) 1 1s; (5) 10s; (6) 21 8s.
Edmund Harison—(2) 6 yrs; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 30 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 1 18s 4d; (5) 19s 2d; (6) 6 3s 8d.
James Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 15; (4) 3; (5) 15s; (6) 3 19s.
Thomas Harison—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 25 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 21; (5) 11; (6) 5 16s.
Richard Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 11 1/2; (4) 1 8s 10 1/2d; (5) 14s 5 1/4d; (6) 4 1 6s.

1 "Not ye Cities, as is said" in the margin.
2 "Worth 20th" in the margin.
3 Countersett, a hamlet in the tnshp. of Bainbridge.
Mathew Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 15½; (4) 1½ 8s 4d; (5) 14s 2d; (6) 4½ 15s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., P.G. 21½; (4) 3½ 15s; (5) 1½ 5s; (6) 7½ 5s.

John Ingram—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 25 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 2½ 3s 3d; (5) 14s 2½d; (6) 5½ 10s 8d.

Alex Metcalfe, jun.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 20 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 2½ 3s 3d; (5) 14s 2½d; (6) 5½ 10s 8d.

George Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1½ 3s 4d; (5) 11s 8d; (6) 2½ 19s 4d.

Barth. Harison—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 22 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 2½ 10s 3d; (5) 12s 6d; (6) 4½ 15s.

Augustine Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 50 ac., P.G. 33; (4) 7½ 13s 4d; (5) 2½ 11s 8d; (6) 3½ 16s 8d; (6) 14½ 12s.

Total—15 Tenants; 13 houses, 15 outhouses; 297 acres of meadow; 192½ Pasture Gates; fynes paid in 20 years £39 19s 1½d; yearly rent, £15 19s 11½d; (6) £84 6s. 6d.

Cleere Improvem.£68 6s 0½d.

Th. Metcalfe, sen.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 20; (4) 2½ 16s 8d; (5) 1½ 8s 4d; (6) 9½ 1s 6d.

Augustine Carlile—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1½ 8s 4d; (5) 7½ 1s 1d; (6) 2½ 7s 4d.

Willm. Scarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 2½ 16s 8d; (5) 1½ 8s 4d; (6) 9½ 1s 6d.

Tho. Metcalfe, jun.—(2) 5 yrs; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 1½ 9s 2d; (5) 10½ 7s 7d; (6) 4½ 7s.

Bryan Wilson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 10 ac., P.G. 7½; (4) 2½ 2s 10d; (5) 10½ 8½d; (6) 3½ 5s.

Francis Tomson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1½ 8s 4d; (5) 17½ 1s 1d; (6) 2½ 7s 4d.

John Metcalfe—(2) 5 yrs; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1½ 8s 4d; (5) 7½ 1s 1d; (6) 2½ 7s 4d.

Ralph Lobley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 11 ac., P.G. 8½; (4) 2½; (5) 10s; (6) 3½ 17s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 9 ac., P.G. 8½; (4) 1½ 10s; (5) 10s; (6) 3½ 7s.

1 Stalling or Stallion Busk, a hamlet in township of Bainbridge.
THE LORDSHIP OF MIDDLEHAM

Willm. Jackson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 6 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 12s 6d; (5) 4s 2d; (6) 1l 12s 6d.

Jeffery Walker—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 14 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 3l 3s 9d; (5) 1l 1s 3d; (6) 5l 11s.

Mr. Symon Haddocke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 2l; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 3l 9s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 9 ac., P.G. 7|; (4) l 19s 0f d; (5) 9s 8J d; (6) 2l 17s.

Willm. Slinger—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 14s 2d; (5) 7s l d; (6) 2i 3s.

Edmd. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 3 ac., P.G. 2|; (4) 12s 6d; (5) 4s 2d; (6) 1i 1s 6d.

Total: 19 Tenants; 17 houses, 17 outhouses; 211 acres of meadow; 167 Pasture Gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £32 1s 11|d; yearly rent £11 8s 3d; yearly value, £67 14s 2d.

Cleere Improvem* £56 5s ll|d.

5. Marcette. | [p. 20

Francis Lambert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 1l 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 4l 3s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 13s 4d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 11s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., P.G. 4; (4) l 1; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 11s.

Alex Thwait—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 9 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 2l 6s 8d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 2l 3s.

John Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 1l 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 4l 18s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 6 ac., P.G. 4; (4) l 1; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 11s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 3s 4d; (5) 1s 8d; (6) 15s 4d.

James Tomson, jun.—(2) 5 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 2l; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 5l 8s.

John Tomson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 11 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 1l 6s 8d; (5) 10s 4d; (6) 4l 8s 4d.

Thomas Tomson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 17 ac., P.G. 14l; (4) 3l 6s 8d; (5) 16s 8d; (6) 5l 4s 4d.

Sr Tho. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 30 ac., P.G. 50; (4) 6l 13s 4d; (5) 3l 6s 8d; (6) 13l 3s 4d.

Idem in Radale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 110 ac., P.G. 140; (4) 2l 6s 8d; (5) 10l 13s 4d; (6) 34l 5s.

1 Marsett, a hamlet in tnshp. of Bainbridge, 4 m. from Hawes.
2 Raydale, a dale in the tnshp. of Bainbridge.
Anthony Atkinson—(2) —; (3) M. 13 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 11 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 41 15s.

Chrofer. Cunnell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 10 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 11; (5) 10s; (6) 31 0s 4d.

Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 13s 4d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 21 6s.

George Lambert—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 13s 4d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 8s 4d.

Thomas Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 11 16s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 31 0s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 13s 4d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 11 13s 4d.

Thomas Weste—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse; (4) 1s; (5) 6d; (6) 3s.

Total—24 Tenants; 18 houses; 16 outhouses; 379 ac. of Meadow; 389 Pasture Gates; fynes paid in 20 yeares, £55 11s 8d; yearly rent £24 10s 10d; yearly value, £121 0s 2d.

The Clere Improvement—£96 19s 4d.

6. Gayle.¹

Owen Dinsdale—(2) —; (3) M. 16 ac., P.G. 18; (4) 11 18s 9½d; (5) 15s 3d; (6) 41 8s.

Roger Sturdy—(2) —; (3) M. 8 ac., P.G. 21½; (4) 11 17s 6d; (5) 12s 6d; (6) 31 11s.

Michael Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 10 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 15s 4d; (5) 7s 8d; (6) 21 7s 4d.

Reignold Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 14½; (4) 11 4s 10d; (5) 12s 5d; (6) 31 6s 6d.

James Dinsdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 22 ac., P.G. 15½; (4) 21 6s 6d; (5) 15s 6d; (6) 41 11s.

Edmund Metcalfe—(2) 10 yrs.; (3) M. 20 ac., P.G. 38; (4) 31 3s 9d; (5) 11 1s 3d; (6) 6l 1s.

¹ Hamlet in township of Hawes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Pieces</th>
<th>Gilding</th>
<th>Rent 1</th>
<th>Rent 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sr Thomas Metcalfe</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12s</td>
<td>6s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nynian Metcalfe</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12s</td>
<td>6s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrofer. Tenant</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12s</td>
<td>6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho: Dinsdale, jun.</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17s</td>
<td>8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan Wynne</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Atkinson</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>7s</td>
<td>3d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Carre</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11s</td>
<td>10d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Wynne</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15s</td>
<td>6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wynne</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Dawson</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper Busheles</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>14s</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Busheles</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>18s</td>
<td>8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Metcalfe</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rowthe</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reignall Dinsdale</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Metcalfe</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine Wynne</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14s</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dinsdale</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14s</td>
<td>6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas Metcalfe</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14s</td>
<td>4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Richard Dinsdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 12s 8d; (5) 6s 4d; (6) 1l 19s 4d.

Peter Wynne—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 14s; (5) 7s; (6) 2l 3s 4d.

Chrofer. Glover—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 12s 1d; (5) 6s 4d; (6) 1l 19s 4d.

Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 12l; (4) 19s 3d; (5) 9s 7l 2d; (6) 2l 13s 4d.

George Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 12l; (4) 19s 3d; (5) 9s 7l 2d; (6) 2l 13s 4d.

Rowland Syll—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 30 ac., P.G. 56; (4) 9l 14s 2d; (5) 18s 10d; (6) 9l 12s.

George Dinsdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1l 6s 8d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 15s 4d.

Willm. Dinsdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 10 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1l 8s 7d; (5) 10s 6d; (6) 2l 16s.

James Wynne—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 10s; (5) 8s; (6) 1l 12s 6d.

George Metcalfe, junr—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 15; (4) 1l 17s; (5) 9s 3d; (6) 2l 19s 4d.

Isaac Dinsdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac., P.G. 7l; (4) 1l 5s 4d; (5) 6s 4d; (6) 1l 10s.

James Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 10l; (4) 2l; (5) 10s; (6) 2l 4s 4d.

Jeffery Sturdy—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 13l; (4) 1l 3s; (5) 11s 6d; (6) 3l 4s 6d.

Henry Becke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 8l; (4) 17s; (5) 8s 6d; (6) 2l.

Roger Braddy—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 29 ac., P.G. 18l; (4) 2l 1s; (5) 13s 8d; (6) 5l 0s 4d.

Total—44 Tenants; 40 houses, 50 outhouses; 583 acres of Meadow; 639l Pasture Gates; fynes paid in 20 years £90 2s 3l 2d; annual rent £25 16s 8l 2d; annual value £144 14s 8d.

The Clere Improvement—£118 17s 11l 4d.

7. Hawes. 1

Richard Rowthe—(2) —; (3) ½ house, M. 6 ac., P.G. 6½; (4) 11s 3d; (5) 5s 7l 2d; (6) 1l 10s 6d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house; (5) 4s; (6) 3s 4d.

Richard Dinsdale—(2) —; (3) ½ house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 1l 1s 1½; (5) 7s 0l 2d; (6) 1l 18s 6d.

1 A market town in par. of Aysgarth, 5 m. from Askrigg.
Nynian Stockdale—(2) —; (3) M. 12 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1l 18s; (5) 12s 8d; (6) 2l 2s.

William Binkes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 1l 18s 1\frac{1}{2}d; (5) 7s 0\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 1l 17s 4d.

Michael Rowth, sen’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 16s 10\frac{1}{2}d; (5) 5s 7\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 1l 13s 4d.

Tho. Rowth, sen’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 1l 11s 3d; (5) 15s 7\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 3l 18s.

Michael Rowth, jun’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 1l 6s 11d; (5) 13s 5\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 3l 0s 6d.

Thomas Rowth, jun’—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac., P.G. 6\frac{1}{2}; (4) 11s 3d; (5) 7s old; (6) 1l 17s 4d.

Michael Rowth, sen’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1l 8s 10d; (5) 12s 8d; (6) 2l 2s.

Thomas Rowth, sen’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 1l 11s 3d; (5) 15s 7\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 3l 18s.

William Binkes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 1l 18s 1\frac{1}{2}d; (5) 7s 0\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 1l 17s 4d.

Michael Rowth, sen’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 16s 10\frac{1}{2}d; (5) 5s 7\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 1l 13s 4d.

Oswald Rowth—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 17\frac{1}{2}; (4) 1l 13s 3d; (5) 11s 1d; (6) 2l 14s.

John Rowth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., P.G. 17\frac{1}{2}; (4) 2l 10s 8d; (5) 12s 8d; (6) 4l 4s 2d.

Chrofer. Rowth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 1l 5s 3d; (5) 12s 10d; (6) 4l 2s.

John Metcalfe, jun’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 1l 6s 11d; (5) 13s 5\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 3l 0s 6d.

Oswald Rowth—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac., P.G. 6\frac{1}{2}; (4) 11s 3d; (5) 7s old; (6) 1l 17s 4d.

John Metcalfe, sen’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 1l 6s 11d; (5) 13s 5\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 3l 0s 6d.

Thomas Banks—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 10 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 1l 4s; (5) 6s 2d; (6) 2l 1s 6d.

Thomas Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 1l 5s 3d; (5) 12s 10d; (6) 4l 7s.

Chrofer. Rowth—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 1l 13s 3d; (5) 11s 1d; (6) 2l 14s.

Chrofer. Rowth, sen’—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 2l 13s; (5) 13s 3d; (6) 3l 15s.

Francis Pert—(2) —; (3) M. 11 ac., P.G. 3\frac{1}{2}; (4) 16s 10\frac{1}{2}d; (5) 5s 7\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 1l 17s.

Matthew Jobson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 23 ac., P.G. 25; (4) 3l 11s 9d; (5) 3l 3s 11d; (6) 6l 12s 2d.

Matheu Jobson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 23 ac., P.G. 25; (4) 3l 11s 9d; (5) 3l 3s 11d; (6) 6l 12s 2d.

Francis Pert—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 11 ac., P.G. 3\frac{1}{2}; (4) 16s 10\frac{1}{2}d; (5) 5s 7\frac{1}{2}d; (6) 1l 17s.

Anthony Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 2l 4s 4d; (5) 11s 1d; (6) 2l 19s.

Total—20 Tenants; 15\frac{1}{2} houses, 22 outhouses, 262 acres of Meadow, 199\frac{1}{2} Pasture Gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £13 12s 1d; yearly rent, £10 7s 11\frac{1}{2}d; yearly value, £56 0s 4d.

The Cleere Improvem’t—£45 12s 4\frac{1}{2}d.

8. Apersyde.

Gawen Roger—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 8 (4) 2l 0s 8d; (5) 10s 2d; (6) 2l 5s.

1 Appersett, hamlet in tushp. of Bainbridge, 2 m. from Hawes.
Mathew Roger—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 5 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 18s; (5) 6s; (6) 1l 1s.

Thomas Sedgwick—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 21; (4) 6l 17s 11d; (5) 1l 7s 7d; (6) 6l 3s 8d.

Tho. Whaley, junr—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 28; (4) 6l 4s 10d; (5) 1l 11s 2½d; (6) 6l 2s 8d.

Henry Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 15; (4) 3l 8s; (5) 17s; (6) 4l 13s 4d.

John Thornton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 25 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 4l 5s; (5) 17s; (6) 4l 13s 10d.

Thomas Whaley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 25; (4) 3l 2s 5d; (5) 1l 11s 2½d; (6) 6l 11s 8d.

Gawen Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 25 ac., P.G. 22; (4) 2l 15s; (5) 1l 7s 6d; (6) 5l 11s 6d.

Edmd. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 40 ac., P.G. 31½; (4) 3l 7s; (5) 1l 13s 6d; (6) 8l 8s.

John Harison—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 1l 10s 6d; (5) 10s 2d; (6) 2l 15s.

Total—10 tenants; 10 houses, 22 outhouses; 225 ac. of Meadow; 177½ Pasture Gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £34 9s 4d; yearly rent, £10 11s 4d; yearly value £48 5s 8d.

The Cleere Improvem£—£37 14s 4d.

9. Birckrigge.¹

John Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 26 ac., P.G. 22; (4) 1l 11s 3d; (5) 15s 7½d; (6) 5l 14s.

Richard Sedgwick—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 22 ac., P.G. 15½; (4) 2l 16s 3d; (5) 9s 4½d; (6) 3l 10s.

Total—2 Tenants; 2 houses, 48 ac. of Meadow, 37½ Pasture Gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £4 7s 6d; yearly rent, £10 7s 6d; yearly value 9l 4s.

The cleere Improvem£—£7 19s 0d.

10. Mosdale.²

James Aspinall—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 50 ac., P.G. 30; (4) 8l; (5) 1l 6s 8d; (6) 8l 15s.

Richard Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 26 ac., P.G. 13½; (4) 1l 19s; (5) 13s; (6) 4l 17s.

Alex Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 17 ac., P.G. 13½; (4) 1l 17s 6d; (5) 12s 6d; (6) 3l 13s 6d.

¹ Birk Rigg in tnsfh. of High Abbotside, 2½ m. from Hawes.
² Mossdale in tnsfh. of Hawes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenants</th>
<th>Houses</th>
<th>Outhouses</th>
<th>Meadow</th>
<th>Pasture Gates</th>
<th>Fynes</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrofer Whaley</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>£16 7s 10d</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Dinsdale</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>£28</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Allen sen'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Allen jun'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Allen</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Sym</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Bellassis gen'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Allen</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Wadeson</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£3 15s 0d</td>
<td>£22 14s 6d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 9 tenants; 8 houses, 30 outhouses, 268 acres of Meadow, 196 Pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £23 17s 7d; yearly rent, £8; yearly value, £51 4s 4d.

Improvement—£43 4s 4d.

11. Snaizeholme.  
James Dinsdale (2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 20; (4) £2 5s; (5) £20; (6) £1 15s 5d.

Francis Allen, sen' (2) —; (3) 1 house, 8 outhouses, M. 28 ac., P.G. 26; (4) £2 11s 4d; (5) £19 6s 6d; (6) £1 8s 8d.

Francis Allen, jun' (2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 12 1/2; (4) £2 11s 4d; (5) £12 10d; (6) £4.

Leonard Allen (2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., P.G. 8; (4) £19 2d; (5) £7 1d; (6) £3.

Thomas Sym (2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 3; (4) £10s; (5) £5; (6) £1 8s 6d.

James Bellassis, gen' (2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 40 ac., P.G. 22; (4) £2 18s 1 1/2d; (5) £19 4 1/2d; (6) £6 19s 8d.

Edmund Allen (2) —; (3) M. 8 ac., P.G. 5; (4) £8; (5) £4; (6) £1 7s 6d.

Philip Allen (2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 14 ac., P.G. 16; (4) £2 11s 4d; (5) £12 10d; (6) £3 1/2 4s.

Robert Wadeson (2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 110 ac., P.G. 84; (4) £9 13s 1 1/2d; (5) £13 4 1/2d; (6) £20 1s.

Total: 9 tenants; 8 houses, 30 outhouses, 268 acres of Meadow, 196 1/2 Pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £23 17s 7d; yearly rent, £8; yearly value, £51 4s 4d.

Improvement—£43 4s 4d.

Jeffry Scarre (2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac., P.G. 5; (4) £1 14s 3 1/2d; (5) £17 2 1/2d; (6) £2 10s.

Nynian Stockdale (2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 5; (4) £3 5s 3 1/2d; (5) £16 5d; (6) £3 1/2 5s.

Jenky Stockdale (2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac., P.G. 4; (4) £1 7s 10d; (5) £13 11d; (6) £2 8s 6d.

Nynian Stockdale, sen' (2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 5; (4) £1 12s 10d; (5) £16 5d; (6) £2 1/2 15s.

1 Snaizeholme, hamlet in tnsph. of Hawes.
2 Burtersett, hamlet in tnsph. of Hawes.
3 'Butterside' in the margin opposite this entry.
Mathew Scarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 3l 8s 7d; (5) 17s 1½d; (6) 3l 2s 8d.

James Scarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 4 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 9s 6d; (5) 4s 9d; (6) 14s 9d.

John Buckle—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 11s 8d; (5) 14s 4½d; (6) 2l 13s.

Jenkyn Scarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 5½; (4) 3l 4½s 10d; (5) 16s 2½d; (6) 4½ 10s.

John Scarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., P.G. 4½; (4) 3l 1s 2d; (5) 14s 4½d; (6) 2l 13s.

Thomas Colton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 12s 6d; (5) 16s 3d; (6) 3l 5s.

Roger Taylor—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 2l 13s 10d; (5) 13s 5½d; (6) 2l 12s.

Thomas Taylor—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 2l 13s 10d; (5) 13s 5½d; (6) 2l 12s.

Jeffry Coulton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 3l 3s 10d; (5) 15s 11½d; (6) 2l 12s.

Richard Coulton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 3l 3s 10d; (5) 15s 11½d; (6) 2l 15s.

Alex. Stockdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 2l 11½s; (5) 12s 9d; (6) 3l 2s 6d.

Nynian Stockdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 16s 9d; (5) 8s 4½d; (6) 1l 17s 4d.

Willm. Allen—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 1l 8s 3d; (5) 6s 4½d; (6) 1l 7s 4d.

Tho. Robinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 8 ac., P.G. 5½; (4) 2l 8s 9d; (5) 16s 3d; (6) 3l 1s.

Henry Robinson—(2) —; (3) M. 12 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 1l 10s; (5) 10s; (6) 1l 16s.

George Faucett—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2l 18s 6d; (5) 16s 3d; (6) 3l 6s 8d.

James Coulton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 20 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 3l 5s; (5) 16s 3d; (6) 3l 5s.

Chrofer. Frankland—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 1l; (5) 10s; (6) 1l 18s 6d.


Francis Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 4s 6d; (5) 1s 1½d; (6) 10s 6d.

Alexr Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., P.G. 2½; (4) 15s 8d; (5) 3s 11d; (6) 19s 6d.

1 "Bainbrig Ings" in the margin opposite this entry.
THE LORDSHIP OF MIDDLEHAM

James Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 1 ac. 2 r., P.G. 1; (4) 1s 10d; (5) 11d; (6) 6s 9d.

Richard Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 4s; (5) 2s; (6) 11s 6d.

John Metcalfe, junr—(2) —; (3) M. 1 ac. 2 r., P.G. 1; (4) 2s 2d; (5) 1s 1d; (6) 6s 9d.

Chrofer Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 1 ac., P.G. £; (4) 1s lid; (5) 2s 2d; (6) 5s 6d.

Total for Butterside and Bainbrigg Inge.

2S Tenants; 21 houses, 37 outhouses, 370 acres of meadow, 101½ pasture gates; fines paid in 20 years £50 19s 7½ d; yearly rent £15 13s 0d; yearly value £61 10s 9d.

The cleare Improvmt £45 17s 9d.


Anthony Besson, gen.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 80 ac., P.G. 158; (4) 16s; (5) 8s; (6) 27s 16s.

Owen Coulton—(2) 8 yrs.; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 1½ 10s; (5) 15s; (6) 3½ 8s 6d.

Antho. Nicolson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 18½; (4) 5½ 12s 6d; (5) 1½ 8s 1½ d; (6) 5½ 3s 8d.

Willm. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2½ 5s; (5) 15s; (6) 2½ 15s.

Edmd. Nicolson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 2½ 6s 10d; (5) 11s 8½ d; (6) 2½ 9s.

Thomas Scarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 15 ac., P.G. 8½; (4) 1½ 9s 7d; (5) 14s 9½ d; (6) 3½ 1s.

John Aigland—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac., P.G. 8½; (4) 3½ 15s; (5) 15s; (6) 2½ 17s.

Margaret Blaises—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 6s 8d; (5) 3½ 4d; (6) 11s 6d.

James Connell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 10 (4) 2½ 5s; (5) 15s; (6) 2½ 10s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 10 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1½ 10s; (5) 10s; (6) 2½ 1s.

Edmund Tomson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 2½ 13s 4d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 2½ 11s.

1 Hamlet in tns. of Bainbridge, 5 m. from Hawes, often, with probably the surrounding district, referred to from an early date as the barony of Worton, but the reason is unknown (V.C.H., Yks., N.R., i, 210).

2 Near Worton.

3 Kitlade in Askrigg. A dispute in 1616 about the lease of a farm in Kitlade in Askrigg is mentioned in Metcalfe Records (p. 127).
Thomas Coulton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 5 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 14s 6d; (5) 4s 10d; (6) 16s.

Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac., P.G. 7½; (4) 11 19s 4½d; (5) 13s 1½d; (6) 2l 14s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 9 ac., P.G. 5½; (4) 11 8s 9d; (5) 9s 7d; (6) 1l 17s 10d.

Robt. Wadeson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 13 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1l 15s 1½d; (5) 13s 8d; (6) 2l 11s.

James Skarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 9 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1l 18s 9d; (5) 9s 7d; (6) 1l 17s 10d.

John Skarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 25 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1l 15s 1½d; (5) 12s 8½d; (6) 2l 9s 3d.

Robert Wadeson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 14 ac., P.G. 7½; (4) 1l 19s 4½d; (5) 13s 1½d; (6) 2l 14s.

James Tomson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 24 ac., P.G. 20; (4) 1l 16s 8d; (5) 18s 4d; (6) 4l 2s.

John Stockdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 1 ac. 2 r., P.G. 1½; (4) 10s; (5) 3s 4d; (6) 1l 17s 10d.

Tho. Midleton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 34 ac., P.G. 35; (4) 10l 3½d; (5) 2l 10s 10d; (6) 7l 4s 2d.

James Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 24 ac., P.G. 20; (4) 2l 10s 10d; (5) 1l 5s 5d; (6) 4l 15s.

James Tomson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 30 ac., P.G. 20; (4) 6l 1s 8d; (5) 1l 5s 5d; (6) 5l 10s.

Symon Rudd—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 30 ac., P.G. 41½; (4) 10l; (5) 2l 10s; (6) 10l 19s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2l; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 7s 6d.

John Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 26 ac., P.G. 17; (4) 2l 7s; (5) 1l 3½ 6d; (6) 5l 9s.

Elizab. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 16 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 4l; (5) 1l; (6) 3l 15s.

Alexr. Ingram—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 1l 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 2l 6s.

Edmd. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1l; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 0s 6d.

Ingram Nicolson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 24 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 4l 13s 4d; (5) 1l 3½ 4d; (6) 4l 15s 4d.

Edmd. Skarre—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 8½; (4) 3l 13s 11½d; (5) 14s 9½d; (6) 2l 14s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., P.G. 7½; (4) 2l 12s 6d; (5) 13s 11½d; (6) 2l 11s.

Total: 30 Tenants; 25 houses, 34 outhouses, 520 acres 2 roods of meadow, 474 pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £99 9s 7½d; yearly rent, £32 5s 3½d; yearly value, £121 18s 5d.

The cleere Improvemt £89 13s 1½d.


4 John Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 20 ac.
   P.G. 12; (4) 41; (5) 51; (6) 41 12s 8d.

Edmd. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac.
   P.G. 12; (4) 41; (5) 51; (6) 31 15s.

5 Thomas Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 30 ac.
   P.G. 26; (4) 41 6s 8d; (5) 21 3s 4d; (6) 61 17s.

6 Alexr Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 53 ac.
   P.G. 38; (4) 121 13s 4d; (5) 31 3s 4d; (6) 101 16s 8d.

John Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 36 ac.
   P.G. 22; (4) 21 17s; (5) 11 8s 6d; (6) 61 9s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac.
   P.G. 12; (4) 11 17s 6d; (5) 12s 6d; (6) 31.

Chrofer. Dawson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac.
   P.G. 12; (4) 11 5s; (5) 12s 6d; (6) 31.

John Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 17 ac.
   P.G. 11; (4) 11 8s 4d; (5) 14s 2d; (6) 31.

Tho. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 34 ac.
   P.G. 22; (4) 21 17s; (5) 11 8s 6d; (6) 81 1s.

Jeffry Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 2 ac.
   P.G. 17; (4) 10s; (5) 5s; (6) 1s 6d.

Augustine Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac.
   P.G. 13; (4) 11 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 41 1s.

John Metcalfe, sen'—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 22 ac.
   P.G. 12; (4) 11 7s 6d; (5) 13s 9d; (6) 41 4s.

Chrofer. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac.
   P.G. 11; (4) 11 8s 4d; (5) 14s 2d; (6) 41 8s.

John Metcalfe, jun'—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac.
   P.G. 13; (4) 11 8s 4d; (5) 14s 2d; (6) 51 2s 8d.

Willm. Ingram—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac.
   P.G. 13; (4) 31 8s 9d; (5) 13s 9d; (6) 41 15s 8d.

Anthony Smith—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac.
   P.G. 3; (4) 12s; (5) 4s; (6) 21 2s 4d.

Alexr Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 10 ac.
   P.G. 61; (4) 21 13s 4d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 21 3s.

1 Brough hill, nr. Bainbridge.

2 In tnshp. of Bainbridge.

3 In tnshp. of Bainbridge. Langdale (Top. Dict. of Yorkshire, 1822) appears to consider that Cravenholme and Holmehouse as one and the same place. Probably they were close together.

4 "Burghill" in the margin.

5 "Cravenholme" in the margin as if this entry referred to that place.

6 "Holmehouse" in the margin as if the entry referred to that place.
Percival Ingram—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 6 ac., P.G. 6½; (4) 1 l 0s 4d; (5) 10s 2d; (6) 1 l 14s 6d.
Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 11s 4d; (5) 5s 8d; (6) 1 l 1s 6d.
Roger Scott—(2) —; (3) M. 2 ac. 2 r., P.G. 1½; (4) 6s; (5) 3s; (6) 10s 9d.
Willm. Stockdale—(2) —; (3) M. 5 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 11s 9d; (5) 5s 10½d; (6) 1 l 1s 6d.
Alexr. Ingram—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., P.G. 2½; (4) 15s; (5) 5s; (6) 17s 6d.
Tho. Stirkhead—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 2l; (5) 10s; (6) 1 l 10s.
Agnes Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 16s; (5) 8s; (6) 1 l 7s.
James Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 10s; (5) 2s 6d; (6) 13s.
John Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 11½; (4) 3 l 16s; (5) 19s; (6) 3 l 4s 6d.
James Mason—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 15s 2d; (5) 3s 9½d; (6) 16s.
Edmd. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 2½; (4) 1 l 15s 8½d; (5) 5s 1½d; (6) 1 l 12s 6d.
Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 11s 4½d; (5) 3s 9½d; (6) 16s.
Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 4 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 5s 7½d; (5) 1s 10½d; (6) 16s.
Roger Nicolson—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac., P.G. 2½; (4) 1 l 6s 8d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1 l 2s 6d.
Willm. Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac., P.G. 1½; (4) 7s 7d; (5) 3s 9½d; (6) 12s 9d.
Richard Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 3 ac., P.G. 2½; (4) 10s; (5) 5s; (6) 15s.
John Jaques—(2) —; (3) M. 2 ac., P.G. 1½; (4) 7s 6d; (5) 2s 6d; (6) 8s 9d.
John Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) M. 10 ac., P.G. 3½; (4) 1 l 8s; (5) 7s; (6) 1 l 15s 6d.

Total—35 Tenants; 15 houses, 27 outhouses, 460 acres 2 roods of meadow, 315½ pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years £85 13s 9½d; yearly rent, £22 3s 0½d; yearly value, £99 12s 11d.
The Cleere Improvem—£77 9s 10½d.

YORKSHIRE SURVEYS
Demeasnes.

The Tennantes of Wensladale on ye Northside of Yore: These tenants hold by a lease from Q. Elizabethe dated the 16th of March the xxxvth of her raigne for 40 yeares the Agistment of that part of the forest of Wensladale wch. lyeth on the North side of Yore, upon the rent of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is yearly worth 40 00 00

The Lord Duke: chalengeth the same by vertue of his graunt made by King James of the Mannor of Wensladale. The land passed in that graunt was sometyme lett in Leasse for a yearly rent to the Abbey of Jervax as parcell of the honor of Richmond, and (for ought appeareth to us to the contrary) ever was, e now is part of the same honor.

John Metcalfe, gen.: holdeth the Agistment of the said forest on the Southside of Yore without leasse at the rent of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is yearly worth 10 00 00

John Dynsdale: holdeth a Toll called Gatelaw Toll at the rent of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is yearly worth 03 00 00

The Tenants of Bainbrig, Counterside, Burterside and Gayle:

hold a sheep rake upon Canine called Caninegate and pay yearly for the same

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is yearly worth 01 00 00

The whole rent of these demeasnes is

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The yearly value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Improvemt is

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The generall Abstract of Wensladale forest being ye fifth division of Midleham.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenement</th>
<th>Lands.</th>
<th>Quantity of Ground</th>
<th>3977 ac.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fynes paid in 20 yeares</td>
<td>£587 06s 06d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly rent</td>
<td>£202 10s 04d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly value</td>
<td>£983 07s 09d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cleere yearly Improvement</td>
<td>£780 17s 05d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Ludovick Stuart, Duke of Lennox, who had a grant of the manor of Wensleydale from James I in 1603.
2 Gatelaw—toll, or right of way, toll paid for this (N.E.D.; see Gate, 10).
3 A course, or path, especially of cattle in pasturing, hence pasture ground, right of pasture (N.E.D.).
The Mannor of Cracall with 2 Rand, 3 Kettlewell, 4 Could Conystone and Scale Parke.

1. Cracall.

John Day—(2) 37 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 12 ac., P.G. 51; (4) 11 12s 8d; (5) 16s 4d; (6) 31 13s 8d.

George Cooke—(2) 37 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 18 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 21 9s 6d; (5) 11 4s 9d; (6) 51 11s.

Willm. Jackson—(2) 37 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 1 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 12s; (5) 4s; (6) 19s.

Luke Jackson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 3 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 6s 6d; (5) 3s 3d; (6) 16s 9d.

George Mason—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 2 r., P.G. 2; (4) 7s; (5) 3s; (6) 19s.

Willm. Jackson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 5 ac. 3 r., P.G. 41; (4) 11; (5) 10s; (6) 21 3s 9d.

George Storer—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 20 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 31 12s; (5) 4s; (6) 16s 4d.

Willm. Jackson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 20 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 31 12s; (5) 11 6s 4d; (6) 51 5s 4d.

George Storer—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 21 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 41 16s; (5) 11 4s; (6) 61 5s.

George Storer—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 5 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 11; (5) 10s; (6) 11 17s.

Willm. Ward—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 13 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 21 6s 3d; (5) 11 3s 14d; (6) 41 14s 8d.

Richard Mason—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 2 r., P.G. 11; (4) 5s; (5) 2s 6d; (6) 10s 2d.

Richard Mason—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A., 24 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 31 5s; (5) 11 12s 6d; (6) 71 2s 8d.

Willm. Jackson, jun.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 30 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 21 12s 8d; (5) 11 6s 4d; (6) 61 19s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 15 ac., P.G. 51; (4) 41; (5) 21; (6) 41 5s 9d.

Marmaduke Kettlwell—(2) —; (3) M. & A. 1 ac.; (4) 2s; (5) 1s; (6) 5s.

Dorothy Jackson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 34 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 10s 3s 6d; (5) 21 10s 101/2d; (6) 101 4s.

Willm. Clapham—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 34 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 31 18s 4d; (5) 11 19s 2d; (6) 91 10s.

1 Great Crakehall, par. Bedale.
2 Rand grange, tnshp. of Crakehall, par. Bedale.
George Storer—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. ½ ac., P.G. 2½; (4) 15s; (5) 5s; (6) 18s 4d.

George Hill—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 2 r., P.G. 2; (4) 10s; (5) 2s 6d; (6) 12s 2d.

Willm. Clarke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 4 ac., P.G. 2-J; (4) 15s; (5) 5s; (6) 18s 4d.

George Whitehorne—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 7 ac., P.G. 4½; (4) 7½ 5s; (5) P 16s 3d; (6) 7½ 4s 4d.

Willm. Rowle—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 1 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 6s 8½; (5) 3s 4d; (6) 13s 4d.

John Dodsworth—(2) 27 years; (3) a Corne mill; (4) 7½ 6s 4d; (5) 3s 13½ 4d; (6) 16½.

Miles Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 42 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 8½ 5s 4d; (5) 4½ 2s 8d; (6) 12½ 8s.

Symon Metcalfe—(2) 33 years; (3) a bakehouse, M. & A. 20 ac. 2 r., P.G. 10; (4) 2½ 18s 4d; (5) 1½ 9s 2d; (6) 8½ 1s 6d.

Total—31 Tenants; 27 houses, 23 outhouses, 392 acres and 1 rood of meadow and arable, 198½ pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £83 10s 7d; yearly rent, £33 12s 3d; yearly value £140 13s 11d.
The Cleere Improvem£—£107 1s 8d.

There are 2 freeholders in Cracall wch. pay rent—[blank].

2. Rand.

The Lord Scroope¹ holdeth the Rand and payeth yearly rent for it £6 13s 4d

Medow belonging to it 70 acres
Arrable land 12 acres
Pasture beast gates 97
All these worth yearly £32 19s 4d
Fynes paid in 20 yeares £13 06s 8d
The Improvement £26 06s 0d


John Stapper—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 19 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 21s 1s; (5) 14s 6d; (6) 4s.

Gregory Scot—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. & A. 11 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 4s 4s; (5) 14s; (6) 4s.

Idem—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, P.G. 1; (4) 3s; (5) 1s; (6) 4s.

Idem—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house; (4) 2s 6s; (5) 6d; (6) 2s.

Ralph Clarke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 9 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 10s 6d; (5) 3s 6d; (6) 8s.

Humfry Faucet—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. & A. 28 ac., P.G. 11; (4) F; (5) 10s; (6) 4s 5s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 29 ac., P.G. Hi; (4) 1s; (5) 1s; (6) 5s 1s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 1 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 3s; (5) 1s 6d; (6) 10s.

Leonard Ibotson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 5 ac. 1 r., P.G. 5; (4) 12s; (5) 3s; (6) 1r 2s 4d.

Laurence Topham—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 20 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 11 4s; (5) 8s; (6) 2i 18s.

Robert Smithson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 38 ac., P.G. 22i; (4) 21 2s; (5) 1r 1s 8s; (6) 7r 16s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 1 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 3s; (5) 1s 6d; (6) 10s.

Peter Snell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. & A. 16 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 11 6s 10d; (5) 13s 5s; (6) 3r 17s 9d.

Steph. Ibotson, sen.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. & A. 14 ac. 2 r., P.G. 15i; (4) 11 10s; (5) 15s; (6) 3r 13s 4d.

Chrofer. Ibotson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 7 ac. 2 r., P.G. 5i; (4) 11 5s; (5) 5s; (6) 1r 13s 4d.

Roger Bowland—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. & A. 12 ac. 2 r., P.G. 7i; (4) 21 9s; (5) 7s; (6) 2i 11s 7d.

Chrofer. Settell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 21 ac. 1 r., P.G. 15; (4) 2i 16s; (5) 14s; (6) 4i 13s.

Rich. Riply als. Clark—(2) —; (3) M. & A. 3 ac. 2 r., P.G. 2; (4) 8s 8d; (5) 2s 2d; (6) 13s 6d.

Rich. Costentyde—(2) —; (3) M. & A. 7 ac., P.G. 31; (4) 10s; (5) 3s 4d; (6) 1r 5s.

John Bowland—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. & A. 23 ac. 2 r., P.G. 14; (4) 11 6s; (5) 13s; (6) 4i 17s 6d.

James Coates—(2) —; (3) M. & A. 19 ac., P.G. 7i; (4) 2i 2s; (5) 7s; (6) 3r 7s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 2 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 16s 6d; (5) 2s 9d; (6) 18s.

1 A market and parish town in the W.R., 14 m. from Hawes, 15 m. from Middleham.
Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 2 ac. 1 r., P.G. 5; (4) 16\(^s\) 6\(^d\); (5) 2\(^s\) 9\(^d\); (6) 18\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

Edmd. Smithson—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. & A. 8 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 10\(^s\) 10\(^1\frac{1}{2}\)^d; (5) 3\(^s\) 7\(^1\frac{1}{2}\)^d; (6) 11\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

James Tenant—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 53 ac., P.G. 22\(^1\frac{1}{2}\); (4) 2\(^s\) 1\(^1\frac{1}{2}\)^d; (5) 11\(^o\) 8\(^d\); (6) 7\(^1\) 16\(^s\).

Idem—A Corne mill; (4) 3\(^1\) 13\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (5) 1\(^1\) 16\(^s\) 8\(^d\); (6) 6\(^1\) 13\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

John Jackson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 1 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 8\(^s\); (5) 2\(^s\); (6) 15\(^s\).

Robt. Staney—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. & A. 8 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 10\(^s\) 10\(^1\frac{1}{2}\)^d; (5) 3\(^s\) 7\(^1\frac{1}{2}\)^d; (6) 11\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

Stephen Ibotson— (2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. & A. 18 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1\(^1\) 8\(^s\); (5) 7\(^s\); (6) 2\(^1\) 15\(^s\) 6\(^d\).

Steven Johnson—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 14 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 1\(^1\) 8\(^s\); (5) 7\(^s\); (6) 2\(^1\) 10\(^s\) 6\(^d\).

Thomas Ripley—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 25 ac., P.G. 15; (4) 1\(^1\) 8\(^s\); (5) 14\(^s\); (6) 4\(^1\) 14\(^s\).

Robt. Williamson—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 16 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 2\(^1\) 10\(^s\); (5) 12\(^s\) 6\(^d\); (6) 3\(^1\) 14\(^s\).

John Horseman—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 1 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 4\(^s\); (5) 1\(^1\) 4\(^d\); (6) 8\(^s\) 6\(^d\).

Tho. Topham—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 8 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 13\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (5) 6\(^s\) 8\(^d\); (6) 1\(^1\) 16\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

Willm. Ripley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 6 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 1\(^1\) 9\(^s\); (5) 7\(^s\) 3\(^d\); (6) 1\(^1\) 11\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

Robt. Constantine—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. & A. 22 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 1\(^1\) 4\(^s\); (5) 12\(^s\); (6) 4\(^1\) 2\(^s\).

Idem—(3) A Brewing farme; (4) 2\(^s\); (5) 1\(^s\); (6) 10\(^s\).

Bernard Calvert—(2) —; (3) M. & A. 4 ac.; (4) 18\(^s\); (5) 6\(^s\); (6) 12\(^s\).

Robt. Procter—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 14 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 1\(^1\) 4\(^s\); (5) 7\(^s\); (6) 3\(^1\) 0\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

Humfry Tennant—(2) 17 years; (3) M. & A. 4 ac.; (4) 4\(^s\) 8\(^d\); (5) 2\(^s\) 4\(^d\); (6) 10\(^s\).

Edward Ward—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. & A. 1 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 9\(^s\); (5) 3\(^s\); (6) 15\(^s\) 6\(^d\).

Humfry Snell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. & A. 12 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 14\(^s\); (5) 7\(^s\); (6) 2\(^1\) 6\(^s\).

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1\(^1\) house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 6 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 12\(^s\); (5) 4\(^s\); (6) 1\(^1\) 6\(^s\) 4\(^d\).

Wm. Fulshawe—(2) —; (3) 1 house; (4) 1\(^s\); (5) 4\(^d\); (6) 2\(^s\).

Edmd. Caytham—(2) —; (3) 1\(^1\) house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 3 ac., P.G. 4\(^1\); (4) 16\(^s\); (5) 4\(^s\); (6) 18\(^s\) 6\(^d\).

Thomas Hulley—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 22 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 1\(^1\) 1\(^s\); (5) 10\(^s\) 6\(^d\); (6) 3\(^1\) 16\(^s\) 6\(^d\).
Alice Hogge—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 17 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 2\(10^s\); (5) 10\(s\); (6) 3\(13^s 6^d\).

Chrofer. Snell—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 1 ac., P.G. 11; (4) 2\(10^s\); (5) 10\(s\); (6) 3\(13^s 6^d\).

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. & A. Sc A. 6 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 7\(s\); (5) 3\(s 6^d\); (6) \(V2^s 6^d\).

Chrofer. Ripley—(2) —; (3) 1 house; (4) 2\(s\); (5) I\(s\); (6) 5\(s\).

Nicolas Hewett—-(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 17 ac., P.G. 13; (4) l\(114^s 6^d\); (5) 11\(s 6^d\); (6) 3\(111^s 6^d\).

Idem—(2) 6 years; (3) M. & A., 4 ac.; (4) 18\(s\); (5) 6\(s\); (6) 12\(s 6^d\).

Abraham Snell—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 7 ac., P.G. 3\(1/2\); (4) 18\(s 1\(3^d\); (5) 3\(s 7^d\); (6) 1\(l 6^d\).

Total—53 tenants; 41 houses, 81 outhouses, 579 acres 1 rood of Meadow and Arrable, 370 pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £56 16\(s 2^d\); yearly rent, £19 6\(s 2^d\); yearly value, £122 9\(s 7^d\).

The Cleere Improvem£103 3\(s 5^d\).

There 10 freeholders heire wch. pay yearly 2\(s 10^d\) e a payre of gloves.

4. Could Conistone.1

Willm. Holmes—(2) 31 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 40 ac. 1 r., P.G. 20; (4) 4\(110^s 8^d\); (5) 1\(l 2^s 8^d\); (6) 6\(1 8^s 6^d\).

Richard Greene—(2) 31 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 40 ac., P.G. 30; (4) 6\(1 4^s 8^d\); (5) 1\(l 11^s 2^d\); (6) 7\(1 6^s 8^d\).

Thomas Hardy—(2) 31 years; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. & A. 12 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 16\(s\); (5) 8\(s\); (6) 2\(1 3^s 4^d\).

John Hardy—(2) 31 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 12 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 16\(s\); (5) 8\(s\); (6) 2\(1 4^s\).

Stephen Hogge—(2) 31 years; (3) M. & A. 1 ac.; (4) 1\(s\); (5) 6\(d\); (6) 2\(s 6^d\).

Total—5 Tenants; 4 houses, 5 outhouses, 105 acres 1 rood of Meadow & Arrable land, 66 pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £12 8\(s 4^d\); yearly rent, £3 1\(s 4^d\); yearly value, £18 5\(s 0^d\).

The Cleere Improvement—£15 3\(s 8^d\).

5. Scale Parke.2—Demeasnes.

3Mr. Emanuel Scroope3 holdeth the same e cer-
teyne gates in Carnie at the rent of £17 06\(s 08^d\)

1 In par. of Gargrave (W.R.).

2 In par. of Kettlewell. So called from the long and steep ascent within it from Craven into Coverdale (Whitaker, T. D., History of Craven Deanery, 3rd ed., by A. W. Morant, p. 563).

3 "520th offered for this to ye Committee, but it is too late " in the margin.

4 Son of Thomas, 10th Lord Scrope, by Philadelphia, dau. of Henry, Lord Hunsdon. He became 11th Lord Scroope and died 1630 (Clay, J. W., Dug-
dale's Visitiation, 1665-6, ii, 9).
Demeasnes. The Parke conteynes in quantity 600 acres
Pasture gates 16
It is yearly worth £61 12s 00d
The Improvet £44 05s 04d

The generall Abstract of Tenem
Abstract of Cracall etc. lands being the sixth division of Mideham.
The number of Tennants 90
Quantity of ground 1158 ac. 3 r.
Number of Beast gates 731 ½
Fynes paid in 20 yeares 166 01 09
The yearly rent 002 13 01
The yearly value 301 01 03
The cleere Improvet £251 14 09


4 Peter Hawkins—(2) 26 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 36 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 4½ 10s; (5) 1 10s; (6) 8 14s.
Reignald Russell—(2) 30 years; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. & A. 20 ac., P.G. 8½; (4) 2½ 6s; (5) 1 3s; (6) 4½ 13s 4d.
Percivall Jefferson—(2) 30 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. & A. 26 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 4½; (5) 1½; (6) 5½ 11½ 4d.
John Brockall—(2) 30 years; (3) 2 houses, 3 outhouses, M. & A. 60 ac., P.G. 17; (4) 6½ 11½ 4d; (5) 3½; (6) 13½ 14½ 8d.
John Rooke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, P.G. 8; (4) 10½ 5½ 4d; (5) 2½ 11½ 4d; (6) 10½.
John Tenant—(2) —; (3) 4 houses, 8 outhouses, M. & A. 47 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 7½ 2½; (5) 2½ 7½ 4½; (6) 12½ 19½ 8d.
Total—6 Tenants; 10 houses, 20 outhouses, 189 acres of Meadow & arrable land, 65½ pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years £34 5½ 3d; yearly rent, £11 12½ 7½ 1d; yearly value £55 13½ 0d.
The Cleere Improvet is £44 00s 04½ d.

The Summary of the whole Mannor of Mideham

Demeasnes The yearly rent £99 16½ 00d
The yearly value £674 18½ 04d
The Cleere yearly Improvet £575 02½ 04d
The quantity of land—2840 ac. 2 r.
The whole number of Tennants 753

1 In par. of Aysgarth. 2 A market town in the par. of Wensley.
3 In par. of Catterick. 4 "Carperby" in the margin.
5 "Laborne" in the margin.
2. RICHMOND.

This Mannor is divided into 3 principall partes viz.

1. Bowes,¹ and this is subdivided into

1. Bowes Towne
2. Slightholme
3. Boulrond
4. Stonikeld
5. Spittle

2. Arkengarth and this into

1. Arkengarthdale
2. New forest
3. Hope
4. Crackpott

3. Certaine tenements in

1. Helse
2. Reath
3. Harkerside

1. The Township of Bowes.

WM Cotes fil. Roberti—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 29 ac. 2 r., P.G. 8; (4) 31 13s; (5) 12s 2d; (6) 5l 5s 6d.

Anthony Bainbrigg—(2) 9 years; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 40 ac., P.G. 9; (4) 2l 1s 8d; (5) 13s 2d; (6) 8l 19s 4d.

Idem—(2) 9 years; (3) M. 5 ac.; (4) 2s; (5) 6d; (6) 5s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) M. 7 ac.; (4) 2s 8d; (5) 8d; (6) 7s.

Thomas Dent—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 21 ac. 3 r., P.G. 4; (4) 1l 4s 8d; (5) 6s 2d; (6) 4l 0s 1d.

¹ A parish town 4 m. from Barnard Castle.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>House(s) &amp; Outbuildings</th>
<th>Land (ac.)</th>
<th>P.G.</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Leadman</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1 house, 4 outbuildings</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reignal Leadman</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1 house, 2 outbuildings</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symon Hanby</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 house, 5 outbuildings</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Hanby</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 house, 1 outbuilding</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrofer Dent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Greene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Turner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Buckle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Leadman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bainbrigg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Leadman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Peacocke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Leadman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Thomson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Leadman fil. Jo'is</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Slater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Blades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Tomson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Slater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Aldersey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Brumskill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>11s 11d, 51 15s 9d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Leadman hi. Bart.—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, 6 outhouses, M. 15 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 12s 4d; (5) 6s 2d; (6) 2l 9s 10d.
Idem—(2) — ; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 8d; (5) 4d; (6) 3s.

John Hanby—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 15 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 18s; (5) 6s; (6) 2l 9s 10d.
Idem—(2) — ; (3) M. 1 r.; (4) 4d; (5) 2d; (6) 1s.

Charles Kipling—(2) — ; (3) M. 10 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 9s 3d; (5) 3s 1d; (6) 1l 10s.

Henry Pinkney—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 3 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 4s 4d; (5) 2s 2d; (6) 11s 4d.

Anthony Alderson— (2) — ; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 32 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 4s 4d; (5) 2s 2d; (6) 11s 4d.

Willm. Alderson—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 18s; (5) 6s; (6) 2l 9s 10d.
Idem—(2) 8 years; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 4d; (5) 2d; (6) 1s.

Anthony Buckle—(2) — ; (3) 1 house; (4) 1s 4d; (5) 4d; (6) 3s 4d.

Xpofer. Ward—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1l 17s; (5) 12s 4d; (6) 5l 1s 4d.

Willm. Slater—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 26 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 13s 4d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 3l 16s 6d.

Tho. Dodsworth—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 80 ac., P.G. 17; (4) 3l 6s 8d; (5) 1l 6s 8d; (6) 1l 19s 10d.

John Leadman—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1l 4s 8d; (5) 6s; (6) (? 2) 1l 16s 6d.

Willm. Park—(2) — ; (3) 1 house; (4) 1s 6d; (5) 6d; (6) 3s 4d.
Idem—(2) — ; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac.; (4) 8d; (5) 4d; (6) 6s.

Leonard Tomson—(2) 8 years; (3) M. 7 ac.; (4) 5s 8d; (5) 2s 10d; (6) 17s 6d.

Anthony Buckle—(2) — ; (3) 1 house; (4) 1s 4d; (5) 4d; (6) 3s 4d.

Xpofer Denham—(2) — ; (3) 1 house; (4) 1s; (5) 4d; (6) 3s 4d.

Willm. Kipling—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac.; (4) 6s 2d; (5) 3s 1d; (6) 2l.

Willm. Cotes—(2) — ; (3) M. 2 ac.; (4) 4d; (5) 2d; (6) 3s.

Richard Rayldon—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 11s; (5) 1s 10d; (6) 2l 0s 11d.

John Copland—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 34 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 1l 4s 8d; (5) 12s 4d; (6) 4l 17s.

Wm Cotes fil. Geor.—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 25 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 2l 4s 9d; (5) 14s 11d; (6) 4l 14s 8d.
Idem—(2) — ; (3) M. 3 ac.; (4) 2s 2d; (5) 10d; (6) 7s 6d.

Geo. Cotes fil. Will.—(2) — ; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 12s 4d; (5) 6s 2d; (6) 2l 6s 6d.
Idem—(2) — ; (3) 2 outhouses, M. 4 ac.; (4) 1s; (5) 6d; (6) 6s.
Anthony Hanby—(2) —; (3) 1 house; (4) 8d; (5) 4d; (6) 3s 4d.
Wm. Bainbrigge—(2) 14 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 50 ac.,
P.G. 101; (4) —; (5) 16s 2d; (6) 7l 14s 10d.
Robert Ward—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, M. 18 ac., P.G. 4;
(4) 12s 4d; (5) 6s 2d; (6) 2l 17s 4d.
Idem—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac.; (4) 8d; (5) 4d;
(6) 8s.
Total—62 Tenants; 46 houses, 109 outhouses, 1024 acres of
meadow, 201½ pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years,
£47 17s 21d; yearly rent £16 6s 4½d; yearly value
£166 3s 11d.
The Cleere Improvement—£149 17s 64d.

2. Slightholme.¹
3. Bouirond.²

¹Nicholas Alderson—(2) 28 years; (3) 1 house, 6 outhouses,
M. 34 ac.; (4) 3l 8s 8d; (5) 17s 2d; (6) 4l 11s 8d.
Reginald Alderson—(2) 8 years; (3) M. 12 ac.; (4) 4s; (5) 2s;
(6) 1l 4b.
Roger Alderson—(2) 28 years; (3) 1 house, 6 outhouses, M. 44 ac.;
(4) 2l 11s 6d; (5) 17s 2d; (6) 5l 15s.
Idem—(2) 8 years; (3) 2 outhouses, M. 10 ac.; (4) 6s 8d;
(5) 1s 8d; (6) 10s.
Richard Alderson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 20 ac.; (4) 4s 8d;
(5) 2s 4d; (6) 1l.
Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 5 ac.; (4) 8d; (5) 4d; (6) 5s.
Richard Leadman—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 16 ac.;
(4) 4s 2d; (5) 2s 1d; (6) 16s.
John Musgrave—(2) —; (3) M. 22 ac.; (4) 6s; (5) 2s; (6) 11s.
Anthony Alderson—(2) —; (3) 2 houses, 3 outhouses, M. 64 ac.;
(4) 3l 8s 8d; (5) 1l 14s 4d; (6) 7l 12s 4d.
²Lionel Michell—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 42 ac.,
P.G. 14; (4) 2l 17s 4d; (5) 14s 4d; (6) 6l 1s.
Richard Wilson—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 34 ac.,
P.G. 14; (4) 2l 9s 4d; (5) 12s 4d; (6) 5l 3s.
Thomas Michell—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 40 ac.,
P.G. 14; (4) 1l 9s 2d; (5) 14s 7d; (6) 5l 19s 8d.
Michael Clarkson—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 36 ac.,
P.G. 14; (4) 1l 17s; (5) 12s 4d; (6) 5l 9s 8d.
Thomas Clarkson—(2) 8 years; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac.,
P.G. 11; (4) 2l 6s 3d; (5) 9s 3d; (6) 4l 10s 6d.

¹Slightholme in tushp. of Bowes.
²Boldron, par. Bowes: it has since been transferred to Startforth parish.
³"Slightholme" in the margin.
⁴"Bouirond" in the margin, as if the entries relating to "Slightholme" ended with the previous one and those for "Bouirond" began at this point.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Houses</th>
<th>Outhouses</th>
<th>Meadow</th>
<th>Pasture Gates</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Richardson</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wharleton</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Atkin</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrofer Boswell</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>460 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Improvement: £49 17s 10d.

4. Stonikeld.¹

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Houses</th>
<th>Outhouses</th>
<th>Meadow</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Peacocke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jackson</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Binks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willm. Rayne</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrofer. Cotes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Catterick</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Binks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John or Jenkin Kipling</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Binks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12 ac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ In township of Bowes. ² Spital house, township of Bowes.
Nicolas Sawyer—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 7 ac.; (4) 1s 6d; (5) 6d; (6) 5s 8d.
Idem—(2) 8 years; (3) M. 8 ac.; (4) 1s; (5) 4d; (6) 5s.
Chrofer. Buckle—(2) —; (3) M. 100 ac.; (4) 111 11s 8d; (5) 15s 10d; (6) 8s 10d.

Total—21 tenants; 12 houses, 15 outhouses, 285 acres of meadow; 4 pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £4 10s 4d; yearly rent, £2 1s 8d; yearly value, £18 8s 10d.
Improvement—£16 7s 2d.

Deameasnes.

Philip Brumskill—holdeth the Toll of Tallage of Bowes, the mill, common furnace oven or bakehouse, a close of land pasture under the castle cont. 6 acres by lres. patent from Q. Eliz. 30 Aug. 36 regni for 21 years from the date at the rent of—

£20 00s 00d

It is worth yearly £30 00s 00d

Freeholds. There are 27 freeholders within this first part of Richmond wch. doe theyre service pay a yearly rent of—£04 15s 084d.

2. ARKENGARTH.

1. Arkengarth dale.2

[p. 32]

John Collin—(2) 6 years; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 11 7s 4d; (5) 13s 8d; (6) 311 17s.
Chrofer. Cotes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 31 2s 8d; (5) 15s 8d; (6) 41 5s 4d.
James Cotes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 11 17s 6d; (5) 18s 9d; (6) 41 3s.
James Collin—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 11 12s 10d; (5) 16s 5d; (6) 31 15s 8d.
William Hall—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 19s; (5) 6s 4d; (6) 111 14s 10d.
Chrofer. Hutchinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 21 18s 4d; (5) 14s 7d; (6) 21 17s.
Bryan Scott—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 11 8s 8d; (5) 7s 2d; (6) 21 13s 8d.
Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 5 ac.; (4) 6s 8d; (5) 1s 8d; (6) 11 s 2d.


2 The valley of the river Arkle, and a parish, 3 m. from Reeth.
Idem—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 26 ac., P.G. 6;
(4) 2 1; (5) 6 s 8 d; (6) 3 1 6 s.

Wm. Robinson, Alderman—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 40 ac., P.G. 10;
(4) 2 1 10 s 4 d; (5) 1 1 5 s 2 d; (6) 5 1 1 s 8 d.

Idem—(2) ---; (3) M. 600 ac.; (4) 6 1 13 s 4 d; (5) 1 1 6 s 8 d;
(6) 1 5 15 1.

Idem—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 36 ac., P.G. 10;
(4) 7 1 5 s 10 d; (5) 1 1; (6) 4 1 1 12 s.

John Peacocke—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 40 ac., P.G. 8;
(4) 3 1 3 s 4 d; (5) 15 1 s 10 d; (6) 3 1 10 s 8 d.

James Hutchinson—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 12 outhouses, M. 16 ac.,
P.G. 3; (4) 1 1 5 s; (5) 6 s 3 d; (6) 1 1 19 19 s.

Elizabeth Scott—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac.,
P.G. 1 1; (4) 13 s 4 d; (5) 3 s 4 d; (6) 1 3 s 3 d.

William Heard—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 20 ac.,
P.G. 9; (4) 3 1; (5) 15 s; (6) 2 1 15 6 d.

Robert Tomson—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 12 ac.,
P.G. 2 1 1; (4) 1; (5) 6 s 8 d; (6) 1 1 11 1 d.

Idem—(2) ---; (3) M. 3 ac. 1 r.; (4) 5 s; (5) 1 s 8 d; (6) 6 s 4 d.

Idem & Jennet Scott—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac.,
P.G. 3 1; (4) 1 1 6 s 8 d; (5) 6 s 8 d; (6) 1 1 19 9 d.

George Carter—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 16;
(4) 2 1 1 s 8 d; (5) 1 1 0 s 10 d; (6) 4 1 14 1 s.

George Cotes—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 28 ac., P.G. 8;
(4) 3 1 6 s 8 d; (5) 16 s 8 d; (6) 3 1 13 s.

John Cotes—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 36 ac., P.G. 12;
(4) 3 1; (5) 1 1; (6) 4 1 15 1 s.

George Scott—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 16 ac., P.G. 1;
(4) 1 1 6 s 8 d; (5) 6 s 8 d; (6) 2 1 0 s 2 d.

James Scott, junr—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 34 ac.,
P.G. 10; (4) 2 1 13 s 2 d; (5) 13 s 4 d; (6) 4 1 9 s 8 d.

James Hutchinson, senr—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac.,
P.G. 2; (4) 1 1 4 s 3 d; (5) 8 s 1 d; (6) 1 1 14 s 4 d.

Idem—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 2;
(4) 18 s 9 d; (5) 6 s 3 d; (6) 2 1 2 s 4 d.

Robert Hutchinson—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac.,
P.G. 2 4; (4) 2 1 13 s 4 d; (5) 13 s 4 d; (6) 4 1 9 s.

John Savile—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac.,
P.G. 10; (4) 2 1 13 s 4 d; (5) 13 s 4 d; (6) 2 1 12 s.

Cutbert Hall—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 14 ac., P.G. 4;
(4) 18 s 9 d; (5) 6 s 3 d; (6) 1 1 16 s 6 d.

James Peacock, junr—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 3 ac.,
P.G. 8; (4) 1 1 11 s 4 d; (5) 15 s 8 d; (6) 3 1 17 s.

James Carter—(2) ---; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 26 ac., P.G. 44;
(4) 1 1 10 s 6 d; (5) 1 1 5 s 3 d; (6) 6 1 1 s.
James Scott, senr.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 14s; (5) 7s; (6) 2l 17s 6d.

Raphe Peacocke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 10 ac., P.G. 20; (4) 16s 8d; (5) 8s 4d; (6) 1l 12s 6d.

Willm. Garthe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 1l 6s 11d; (5) 13s 5l 2d; (6) 2l 15s 4d.

Willm. Peacocke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 24 ac., P.G. 20; (4) 1l 13s 4d; (5) 16s 8d; (6) 3l 18s.

John Coates of ye barnes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 5 outhouses, M. 22 ac., P.G. 10; (4) 6s 11d; (5) 13s 54d; (6) 3l 10s 8d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 8 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 6s 10d; (5) 3s 5d; (6) 1l 0s 8d.

Robert Hall—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 18 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1l 13s 4d; (5) 8s 4d; (6) 2l 7s 4d.

James Coates, junr.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 6 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 18; (4) 2l 14s 8d; (5) 13s 8d; (6) 3l 4s 8d.

John Heard—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 16s 2d; (5) 8s 1d; (6) 2l 4s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 8 ac., P.G. 12; (4) 15s; (5) 7s 6d; (6) 1l 11s 6d.

William Collin—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 40 ac., P.G. 16; (4) 2l 10s 6d; (5) 1l 5s 3d; (6) 5l 4s 8d.

Anthony Scott—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 6 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 1l 10s; (5) 5s; (6) 1l 4s 8d.

Idem with Bryan Peacock, etc.—(2) —; (3) M. 6 ac.; (4) 12s 6d; (5) 2s 6d; (6) 12s.

Cutbert Heard—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 15s; (5) 7s 6d; (6) 1l 17s 2d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 1l 6s 11d; (5) 6s 8l 4d; (6) 1l 6s.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 40 ac.; (4) 2l; (5) 10s; (6) 3l 2s 6d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) a Corne mill; (4) 8s 4d; (5) 3s 4d; (6) 1l.

John Scott—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 10 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 10s; (5) 5s; (6) 1l 13s 4d.

Cutbert Heard, junr.—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 7; (4) 1l 11s 3d; (5) 10s 5d; (6) 2l 4s 8d.

John Hall—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 12s 8d; (5) 6s 4d; (6) 1l 7s 10d.

Raph Cherry—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 1l 2s; (5) 5s 6d; (6) 1l 14s 6d.

Chrofer. Clarkson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 18s 9d; (5) 6s 3d; (6) 1l 17s 2d.

Percivall Peacocke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac., P.G. 14; (4) 1l 6s 8d; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 4l 1s 2d.
Bryan Peacocke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 16s 8d; (5) 8s 4d; (6) 2l 1s 2d.

James Peacock, senr—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 8; (4) 16s 8d; (5) 8s 4d; (6) 2l 19s 4d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 30 ac.; (4) 1l 2s 6d; (5) 7s 6d; (6) 2l 7s 6d.

Total—57 tenants; 51 houses, 119 outhouses, 1669 acres 1 rood of meadow, 488 pasture gates; fynes paid in 20 years, £96 16s 7d; yearly rent, £31 4s 11d; yearly value—£167 0s 1d.

Improvemt—£135 15s 1l 6d.

2. Newforest.1

Rowland Hall—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 18; (4) 2l 3s 4d; (5) 10s 10d; (6) 2l 19s 4d.

Willm. Bynkes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 20; (4) 1l 3s; (5) 11s 6d; (6) 3l 3s 2d.

Peter Ward—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 34 ac., P.G. 40s; (4) 5l 16s 8d; (5) 1l 3s 4d; (6) 6l 6s 9d.

Thomas Wynne—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 13 ac., P.G. 13; (4) 1l 16s; (5) 8s; (6) 2l 6s.

Roger Bynkes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 13 ac., P.G. 9s; (4) 11s 4d; (5) 5s 8d; (6) 1l 18s 6d.

George Wynne—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 4 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 21; (4) 1l 16s; (5) 12s; (6) 3l 8s 8d.

Anthony Allen—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 19; (4) 2l 3s 4d; (5) 10s 10d; (6) 2l 16s 4d.

Anthony Coates—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 9 ac. 2 r., P.G. 11; (4) 1l 6s 8d; (5) 6s 8d; (6) 1l 16s 6d.

John Bynkes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 36 ac., P.G. 28s; (4) 2l 7s; (5) 15s 8d; (6) 5l 13s 8d.

Robert Taylor—(2) —; (3) 7 ac., P.G. 4s; (4) 8s; (5) 2s 8d; (6) 18s 1d.

Ralph Wagget—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 18 ac., P.G. 24; (4) 2l; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 3l 11s 8d.

Robert Wagget—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 10s; (4) 17s 6d; (5) 5s 10d; (6) 1l 13s 9d.

Francis Mansfield—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 6 ac., P.G. 6; (4) 10s; (5) 3s 4d; (6) 1l 2s 4d.

Thomas Wagget—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 22 ac., P.G. 24; (4) 2l; (5) 13s 4d; (6) 3l 17s 4d.

1 A township in par. of Arkengarthdale. Sometime before 1171 Conan, earl of Richmond, granted the forestry of New Forest and Arkengarthdale, which at that time appears to have formed one forest, to Hervey, ancestor of the Fitz Hughes (V.C.H., Yks., N.R., i, 37).
Anthony Binkes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 18 ac., P.G. 20½; (4) 11 3s 4d.; (5) 11s 8d.; (6) 31 7s -£ d.

Trannian Binkes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 29 ac., P.G. 18; (4) 11 18 8d.; (5) 10s 10d.; (6) 41 6s 4d.

Edward Binkes, junr—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 26 ac., P.G. 27½; (4) 31 16s 8d.; (5) 15s 4d.; (6) 41 10s 3d.

Sr Francis Boynton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 44 ac., P.G. 24; (4) 8i 1s 6d.; (5) 12i 13s 10d.; (6) 6i 3s 4d.

Edward Binkes—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 11 a., P.G. 9½; (4) 17s 6d.; (5) 5s 10d.; (6) 10s 3d.

S. Francis Boynton—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 44 ac., P.G. 24; (4) 8i 1s 6d.; (5) 12i 13s 10d.; (6) 6i 3s 4d.

Total—19 tenants; 17 houses, 28½ outhouses, 349 acres 2 roods of meadow, 348½ pasture gates; fynes payd in 20 years, £38 19s 6d.; yearly rent, £12 0s 6d.; yearly value, £61 12s 9d.

Improvement, £49 12s 3d.

3. Hope.


Roger Peacocke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 20 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 31 6s 8d.; (5) 16s 8d.; (6) 21 16s 8d.

Chrofer. Peacocke—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 2i 13s 4d.; (5) 16s 8d.; (6) 31 6s 8d.

Parcivall Pinkny—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 5½; (4) 1i 0s 10d.; (5) 10s 5d.; (6) 31 0s 10d.

Bryan Pinkney—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 16 ac., P.G. 5½; (4) 2i 1s 8d.; (5) 10s 5d.; (6) 31 0s 10d.

Chrofer. Pinkny, junr—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 18 ac., P.G. 6½; (4) 2i 10s; (5) 12s 6d.; (6) 31 9s 2d.

Anthony Pinkny—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 50 ac., P.G. 18; (4) 3½ 6s 8d.; (5) 11 13s 4d.; (6) 41 9s 4d.

James Pinkny—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 20 ac., P.G. 6½; (4) 1i 5s; (5) 12s 6d.; (6) 3i 12s.

Richard Slaughter—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 10 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 1i 13s 4d.; (5) 8s 4d.; (6) 1i 14s 2d.

George Foggythwait—(2) —; (3) 2 houses, 1 outhouse, M. 26 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 5½; (5) 1i 5s; (6) 3i 12s 2d.

Leonard Peacock—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 8 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 16s 8d.; (5) 8s 4d.; (6) 1i 8s 8d.

James Fryer—(2) —; (3) 1 house, ½ outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1i 17s; (5) 12s 6d.; (6) 2i 6s 8d.

Miles Granger—(2) —; (3) 1 house, ½ outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 2i 10s; (5) 12s 6d.; (6) 2i 6s 8d.

1 A township in par. of Barningham.
2 In the Township and par. of Grinton.
3 "Hope" in the margin.

5Anthony Wilson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 6 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 14s; (5) 7s; (6) 110s 6d.

Leonard Hutchinson—(2) —; (3) 1 outhouse, M. 7 ac.; (4) 115s 8d; (5) 6s 10d; (6) 110s.

Richard Robinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 12 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 18s; (5) 9s; (6) 1117s 10d.

6Mathew Alderson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 3 outhouses, M. 40 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 415s 10d; (5) 1114s 4d; (6) 5111s 6d.

Idem—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 10 ac., P.G. 2; (4) 117s 4d; (5) 6s 10d; (6) 1111s 6d.

Richard Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 2 houses, 3 outhouses, M. 24 ac., P.G. 4; (4) 1112s 4d; (5) 16s 2d; (6) 3113s.

Anthony Metcalfe—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac., P.G. 1; (4) 5s 6d; (5) 2s 9d; (6) 14s 6d.

John Tysdale—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 4 ac.; (4) 3s 6d; (5) 1s 9d; (6) 9s 6d.

7Willm. Robinson—(2) —; (3) 1 house, 2 outhouses, M. 22 ac., P.G. 5; (4) 1118s; (5) 19s; (6) 317s 6d.

James or Chrofer. Heard—(2) —; (3) 1 house, M. 12 ac., P.G. 31; (4) 1116s; (5) 9s; (6) 1117s 9d.

1 "Crackpot" in the margin.
2 Healaugh in the townships of Melbecks and Reeth, par. Grinton.
3 In par. of Grinton.
4 In tnshp. and par. of Grinton.
5 "Helaw" in the margin.
6 "Reath" in the margin.
7 "Harkerside" in the margin.
James Heard, jun — (2) —; (3) 1 house, 1 outhouse, M. 12 ac., P.G. 3; (4) 11 7s.; (5) 9s.; (6) 11 17s.

Tho. or Chrofer. Heard — (2) 27 years; (3) 1 house, M. 4 ac.; (4) 13s. 4d.; (5) 3s. 4d.; (6) 1s. 6d.

Idem — (2) —; (3) 1 house; (4) 8d.; (5) 4d.; (6) 1s. 6d.

Total — 13 tenants; 13 houses, 16 outhouses, 157 acres of meadow, 27 pasture gates; fynes payd in 20 years, £16 7s. 2d.; yearly rent, £6 5s. 4d.; yearly value, £24 4s. 1d.

Improvem[1] — £17 18s. 9d.

Demeasnes.

Sr Robert Stapleton[1] and Sr John Mallory,[2] knights, hold by lease from Q. Eliz. the lead in cole mynes[3] within Arkengarthdale payeng the yearly rent of

They are worth yearly £10 00 00

Phillip Brumskell hath the disposing of the Improvement of Bowes payeng the yearly rent of

It is worth yearly £13 06 08

Henry Compton hath a lease of Argengarth Church parcel of the late dissolved Monastery of Eggleston at ye rent of

It is worth yearly £26 13 04

The Summary of the whole Lordship of Richmond

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demeasnes</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The yearly rent</td>
<td>34 13 10½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly value</td>
<td>80 00 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Improvement</td>
<td>45 06 01½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The number of Tenants—209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow &amp; arable land—4343 acres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beastgates Pasture—1387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fynes paid in 20 yeares past</td>
<td>£290 18s. 08½d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


[3] On the Patent Roll for 1625 these are described as now or late in the tenure of Ambrose Appleby, gent., at a rent of £3 10s.

The yearly rent £092 12s 05|d
The yearly value £562 00s 11d
The Improvement £469 08s 05|d

The number of Tenants—27
The free rent £004 15s 08|d
and one pound of Cummin seed

Reprizes and deductions yearly out of the two Lordshipps.

Fees.

The Bailife of the franchises & liberties of both 
Mannors & Steward & chief forester
for charges in Keeping the Courts
The Steward’s Clarke of the Courts of all the 
Libertyes
The feodarye
The Bailife of the Township of Middleham 3li,
and the Grave there 40s
The Keeper of Wanlas Parke
The Bowbearer of ye forest of Wensladale and 
Keeper of Bardell
The Keeper of Radell & Crakedale
The Graves of Hawes quarter
The Grave of Bainbrigge
The Grave of Worton and the Barony
The Pinder of Worton
The Cryer of the Leet and Keeping the Pinfeld 
of Bainbrigge
The Bowbearer of Bishopsdale and Coverdale 
Chace
The Keeper of the Heyning, Burton, Walden and 
Aisgarth

£  s.  d.
50 00 00
08 00 00
03 06 08
01 00 00
05 00 00
03 00 08
01 00 00
01 10 00
01 00 00
01 03 04
00 02 00
00 04 02
02 00 00
03 00 00

1 NE. of Swinithwaite and in par. of West Witton, known as the park of West Witton in the thirteenth century (V.C.H., N.R., i, 286).
2 Bardale, a valley running down from the hills to Marsett and in the township of Bainbridge.
3 Raydale, a valley to the east of Bardale, and in the township of Bainbridge.
4 Crakedale, a valley to the east of Raydale, known as Crakedale in 1307 (Place Name Society, v, 263).
5 This place is not easy to identify. The herbage of the Heyning in Thoralby is mentioned in an Inq. P.M., 1298 (Yorkshire Inquisitions, iii, 70—Y.A.S., Rec. Ser., xxxi); and under Thoralby “ the herbage of the two closes of West heminge and Middle Hemington.” In a forest-eyre of 1539 mention is made of the chace of Heninges Walden (V.C.H., Yks., i, 512).
The Grave of Montfort’s Lands
One of the Keepers of ye game in Bpsdale Chace
The other Keeper
The Paliser\(^2\) of Bishops dale Carre being a frith\(^3\) for the deare
The Keeper of Coverdale Chace
The Grave of Carleton in Coverdale
The Bailife \& forester of Kettlewell \& Collector of the rents there, for \(\text{w}^{\text{th}}\) he hath \(\text{y}^{\text{o}}\) occupacon of a peecce of ground called Berkenthwait \& a horse gate in Scale Parke \& a fee of
The Bailife of Cracall
The Surveyor of both Lordships
The Bowbearer \& Keepers of New forest\(^4\)
The Grave of Bowes

Total—\(\text{£} 106 10\s 02\d\).

---

### The Generall Abstract of both the Lordshipps.\(^5\)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Demeasnes.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The yearly rent is</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly value is</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Improvem(^t) is</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>05(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenement Lands.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The number of Tennants is 962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The quantity of Land is 15,599 acres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The number of beast gates is 7271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fynes paid in 20 yeares past</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2048</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly rent is</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>00(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deduct the fees (\text{ut sup.})</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rests cleere in rents</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The yearly value is</td>
<td>3398</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cleere Improvem(^t) is</td>
<td>2078</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>03(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freehold.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The number of Tennants—95</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The free rent and a payre of gloves &amp; a pound of cumyn seed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 These included lands at the Heyning, Burton Walden and Aysgarth.
2 Paliser, a maker of palings or fences; one who has charge of a park (\(N.E.D.\)).
3 A deer park (\(N.E.D.\)).
4 In par. of Arkengarthdale.
5 Middleham and Richmond.
Out Common. The out Common to these Lordships are worth a full third of the tenements known grounds where after that proportion is yearly. 

\[
\begin{align*}
&\text{1389} \\
&\text{11} \\
&\text{10} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Weh} \\
\text{added to the former Improvement of the demesne tent lands as aforesaid is} \\
\text{4713} \\
\text{15} \\
\text{07} \\
\end{align*}
\]

Some Observations concerning these two Lordshipps.

Castles. There are three Castles within these Lordships, viz. Midleham, Richmond and Bowes—ruined.

Markets. There are three Market Townes, Midleham, Kettlewell within the Lordship of Midleham, and Richmond within that Lordship.

Churches. In the Lordship of Midleham are five Churches, viz.

1. Midleham in the King’s gift
2. Coverham, an Impropriation in the gift of S. Freeman, etc.
3. Kettlewell, an Impropriation in the gift of Bernard Calvert
4. Aisgarth, an Impropriation in the gift of Trinity Colledg in Cambridge
5. West Witton, an Impropriation in the King’s gift, in lease to Sir Henry Slingsby

In the Lordship of Richmond are two Churches, viz.

1. Bowes, an Impropriation in the gift of Philip Brumskill.
2. Arkengarth, an Impropriation in the King’s gift, in lease to Sir Henry Compton

Woods. There are few or no woods or timber trees in the two Lordships besides the woods growing in Radale, Bishopdale Chace and the Heaning; the rest are in hedgrows consist of Ashe, Hasel, Hollings and the like

Mynes. There are in the two Lordships mines of Coale and Lead in diverse places, but of small value.

Estates. There are no Copieholders in the Lordships, but freeholders, lessees and tenants at will.

Quality. The greatest part of these two Lordships consists of Medow and Pasture, Out Commons, with a small quantity of Arrable land, it being not able to bear Corn for the coldness of the soil and the length of
winter there. The best sort of Meadow is worth 5s 3d an acre, the second sort 2s 6d, the third 1s 2d. The best pasture is worth 3s 4d an acre, the second 1s 8d, the third 4d. The best arable is worth 4s an acre, the second 2s, and the third 1s 2d. And after this proportion all the lands in this Survey were valued.

The Tennants of these Mannors have long time before the 14th of Q. Elizabeth challenged a Customary estate in the nature of Copiehold to them & their heirs in all their several Tenements, paying a fine of a penny only at death or alienacion of Lord or Tenant. In which 14th yeare that Custome was taken away, leases for 40 years were granted to them severally of their several tenements. In consideration of two yeares rent paid for a fine. In their leases are these & clauses or conditions. The Tennants at the death of Lord or Tenant or upon renewing their leases to pay two yeares rent of the yearly value in the name of a fine, & one yeares value or rent at every alienacion. They are to do suit & service at Middleham, Bainbrigge, etc., according to Custome. They are not to alienate for longer then theyr owne lives & sixe yeares after theyr decease without consent of the Steward, Auditor, Receyvor, & Surveyor, or any three of them whereof the steward to be one. They are also to doe all services for the prince as in former times according to Custome. The Queene covenanted to grant to them & theyr eldest sons surviving new leases at the end of the 40 yeares under the same rents & covenants & for the like terme.

The Tennants of these Lodships have diverse names of holdings as they term them.

1 Some have leases for 40 yeares taken about the 8th yeare of K. James (1610), with a covenant for like terme for 40 yeares more after the expiracion of the present terme payeng two yeares old rent for a fine to the Crowne.

1 But these Tennants when they renewed theyr leases, besides the fyne of two yeares old rent, paye four yeares like fyne for composicon, wch they say was for confirmacion

2 They gave to Sr Tho. Metcalfe (then High Steward of the said Mannors) two yeares more as a gratuity to procure his assistance to renew theyr leases, wch eight yeares fyne was an absolute breach (as is conceived) of that custome, wch they pretend to be so strong, & is confirmed by a decree in the Exchequer Court, in the 37th of Q. Eliz.

1 This accounts for the low valuation of the arable land.
2 Other Tenants have leases of 40 yeares also beginning about the same tyme with the former, with like covenants & condicons, saving that the covenant for renewing for 40 yeares more is left out.

3 Others have leases but for 21 yeares absolute, expired long since.

4 Others have leases for lives,

5 And others have no estate at all, but these are very few.

Yet all these severall sorts of Tenants pretend to hold by one & the same custome.

It is conceyved that they cannot hold by lease & custome too.

[p. 38

It is reported that the Lord Duke of Lennox & Richmond, Lodowick, had land within these Loppds of the same custome as was pretended but he overthrew them in a suit of law in the Exchequer Court.

The Lordship of Berna Castle1 was formerly held in the same nature, & was also the land of K. Richard the third. But the tenants therof yealderd themselves without suit (as is said) & now hold altogether by speciall grant, without pretence of that covenant.

The Cheife Custome they pretend (in nature of copiehold) was this & inserted into the first grants & leases they tooke for 40 yeares about the 13th or 14th of Q. Eliz., That so often as occasion should require they should be ready to attend the Lord Wardens of the Marches against Scotland with horse & men well furnished for warre at theyre owne charge as long as need should require, with was an unlimited service. But the Tenants now say, they were to serve but 14 dayes at theyre owne charge, and afterwards at the charge of the Soveraigne.

But this service ceased at the coming in of K. James, & therefore it is conceyved that theyre customes then fayled—for cessante causa vel ratione legis, cessat lex

It is supposed that they were all formerly tenants at will till the 13th or 14th of Q. Eliz. for they cannot or will not shew any deed, grant or copie before that tyme.

That there leases should be good for 40 yeares more after theyre present terme, as all one as if they had a grant for 80 yeares, with (as is conceyved) theyre grant will not amount unto

Lastly it is the opinion of many, that the Covenant for renewing theyre leases was vacated by the purchase made by the City. And one reason may be, because the fynes due at the Princes death cannot be claymed by the City, & so a great part of the consideracon for that covenant is taken away

---

1 Barnard Castle.
These 2 Loppzs have in them about 980 tennants besides 95 freeholders.

The first sort hold (as is before) 15,599 acres, wch being all or the greatest part enclosed were valued at 6s 8d the acre.

The beastgates pasture being 7271 are valued at 4s the gate for summering only.

Besides they have vast p large commons p mounteynes wch they call theyre fells wch considering the quantity by the former survey are a full third part as good as theyre other grounds p enclosures, p at least are quodruple to them in number of acres, though farre short of theyre goodnes.

The mynes are taken of the King, since the Cities contract, by Humfry Wharton, receyvor here.

The enclosures are most of them rich grounds p lye all in the dales encumpast wth mounteynes, moores and fells.

The fynes post mortem, p alienacon would be demaunded of Sr George Vane, who hath receyved them of late yeares, notwthstanding M[r] Sollicitors report to the Committee for the revenue that they were due to the City.

By the survey the lands are thus rated
The true value of them is
The best meadow at 5s ye acre 16s
The second sort at 2s 6d ,, ,, 12s
The beast gates at 4s 6s 8d

And according to these rates it is conceyved the Surveyors made theyre Improvet of every particuler in the two Lordships

[This page contains an index to each subdivision in the two lordships.]

The severall tenants of these two Mannors in these divisions being in number 962, have tym out of mind (as is in part touched before) chalenged before the 14th yeare of Q. Elizabeth's raigne a Customary Estate in the nature of a Copiehold to them p theyre heyres in all theyre severall tenements yeilding theyre annuall rents and payeng for fyne a peny only at ye death or alienacon of Lord or Tennant. In wch 14th yeare that Custome whs taken away, and leasses for 40 yeares (some under the Great Seale, others under the Exchequer Seale) were graunted to them respectively in maner p forme p under such clauses p condicons as are hereafter breifly explained viz. The Graunt is in consideracon of two

1 In the margin—" 5199 13 4
1454 4 2
6653 17 4
2217 19 1
8871 16 5"
yeares rent payd for a fyne. The Habendum is for 40 yeares. The rent dayes are at the feasts of the Annunciation of our Lady, & St. Michael the Arch Angell. The Tenants are to pay at the death of the Lord or Tenant, and at the renewing of theyre leasse a double rent of the yearly value in the name of a fyne, & at every alienacon one yeares value or rent. The Tennants are to doe suit & service at Middleham, Bainbrigg, etc. according to the Custome. They likewise covenant eyther by themselves or other sufficient men to inhabite, occupie, & manure theyre severall tenements during the terme. Not to lett, sell, or alien theyre tenements or any part therof for any longer terme then theyre owne lives, & six yeares after theyre decease (if the terme of theyre leasse doe so long continue) without the consent of the Cheife Steward, Auditor, Receyvor and Surveyor or any three of them, whereof the Steward to be one. They are likewise to doe all services for the Prince as in former tymes according to custome. They are likewise bound to repayre at theyre owne charge and so to leave the same at the end of theyre terme. They have liberty given them to take sufficient houseboot, hedgboot, fyreboot, ploughboot & cartboot to be spent on the premises only, and tymber for repayring theyre houses by assignement. There is likewise a grant from the Queene in theyre leasses that the tenants & theyre eldest sons (surviving the terme of that leasse) shall have new leasses under the same rents & covenants, & for the same terme, so long as the tenants shall observe the covenants accordingly. And lastly, there is a proviso, that if the rent be not payd within 40 dayes, the leasse to be voyd.
INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) indicates that the name occurs more than once on a page.

The letter n indicates that the name occurs in a footnote.

Roman numerals indicate that the name occurs in the Introduction.

Acharis, vii*
Aigland, John, 110, 121
Aishe, Mr., 88
Alan, Count, vii
Aldersey, Geo., 133
Alderson, Anth., 134, 135; Christian, 137n; Matth., 142; Nic., 135; Reg., 135; Ric., 135; Rog., 135, 137n; Wm., 134
Allen, Anth., 140; Edm., 119; Francis, jun., 119; Francis, sen., 119; Leon., 119; Mabel, 51n; Phil., 45, 46*, 51, 53, 72*, 73*, 119; Ric., 17; Wm., 120
Appleby, Ambrose, 143n
Arundel, Philip, earl of, 53n
Ascough(e), —, ix; Tho., viii*, x
Aspinall, Jas., 118
Atkinson, Ann, 50n; Anth., 97, 102, 108, 114; Chas., xiii, xxi, 49, 50, 50n*, 72, 72n, 73; Edw., 103; Francis, 85; Geo., 75; Gilb., 115; John, 75; Rowland, 85; Tho., 75; Mr., 80
Atkin, John, 136
Baildon, Sir Francis, xi*
Bailife, John, 136
Bainbrigg(e), Anth., 132; John, 133; Wm., 135
Baker, Wm., 133*
Bailie, David, vi
Banks, Tho., 117
Bardolf, vi
Barton, Thos., 55, 65, 75
Barwick(e), John, 100, 104; Lawr., 98; Wm., 98
Bateman, Chris., 86
Battersby, John, 43, 71
Baynes, Leon., 100; Oswald, 97; Rog., 100, 104
Bean, Myles, 107
Becke, Anth., 90; Francis, 96; Hen., 116
Bellasis, Jas., gen., 119
Bellerby, Wm., 96
Bellingham, Sir Jas., 54, 73
Besson, Anth., vii, ix, 121; Ric., x*, 30, 70; Mr., ix*
Best, Chris., 83
Beverley, Simon, 88; Tristram, 108
Bin(d)los, Sir Rob., xiv*, 26
Bink(e)s, Bynkes, Anth., 136, 141; Edw., 141; Edw., jun., 141; John, 140; Leon., 136; Ralph, 136; Rob., 136; Rog., 140; Trannian (?), 141; Wm., 117, 140
Blai(j)des, Blayd(e)s, —, 88n; Edm., 60, 74; Geo., 142; Jas., 19, 68; John, 81, 133; Margt., 110, 121; Ric., 80; Wm., 142; wid., 58, 74
Blencarne, John, xiii
Blyth(e), Jeffrey, 10; Math., 80*; Tho., 10, 102; wid., 10, 67
Bodin, vii
Bowes, John, 104; Miles, 104
Bowland, John, 128; Rog., 128
Boynton, Sir Francis, 141
Bra(i)dl'y, Braiddlye, Cuthbert, 63, 75; Rog., 116
Brewster, Chas., 86
Britanny, Conan, duke of, xviii
Brockall, John, 131
Brumskill, ——skell, Christian, 137n; Philip, 133, 137, 143, 146; Reynold, 137n
Buckle, Anth., 134; Chris., 137; Hen., 96; Jas., 96; John, 120; Tho., 91; Wm., 90, 133
de Burgh(e), —, xxvi; Eliz., xxvi; Tho., xxvi
Burton, Tho., 74
Busheles, Jasper, 115; Rob., 115
Butterfield, Barth., 103; Leon., 96*
Byrode, Jas., 104
Bywell, Gaudian or Gaudyn, 11, 12, 67, 68
Calvert, Bernard, 129, 146; Bryan, 102; Rob., 100
Cambridge, Trin. Coll., 146
Carey, Philadelphia, 127n, 130n
### INDEX OF PERSONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carlile, Augustine</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carre, Ric.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Geo.</td>
<td>138; Jas., 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catterick, Ric.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caytham, Edm.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles I, xiv, xx, xxvii, xxx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry, Ralph</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clapham, Wm.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark als. Ripley, Ric.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Ralph</td>
<td>128; Wm., 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkson, Chris.</td>
<td>139; Mich., 135;Tho., 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coat(e)s, Cotes, Anth.</td>
<td>140; Chris., 136, 137;Edm., 13, 68, 80, 81; Geo., 134*, 138; Jas., 128, 137; Jas., jun., 139; John, 138, 139; Rob., 132; Wm., 132, 134*; wid., 13, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colby, Coleby, Colbie</td>
<td>—, xii, 2, 79; Alexander, xv*; Dor., 53n; John, xi*, xii*, xiv, xvi, 1; Mary, xi*, xiv, xii*, xiii, xv, 81; fam., 53n; Mr., 25; Colebeyes, —, 9, 12, 15, 16, 22, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, —, xii, xiii*, xiv; Geo., xi*, xii*, xiii*, xx; Tho., xi*, xii; Mr., 1; Coles, —, 25, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collin, Jas.</td>
<td>137; John, 137; Wm., 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collison, Anne</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton, Sir Hen.</td>
<td>143, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conan, duke of Britain</td>
<td>xviii; earl of Richmond, 140n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connell, Jas.</td>
<td>121; see also Cunnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Rob.</td>
<td>129; see also Costentyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conyers, Lord Wm.</td>
<td>xxii*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Geo.</td>
<td>86, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, John</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland, John</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costentyde, Ric.</td>
<td>128; see also Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulton, Colton, Jas.</td>
<td>120; Jeffery, 120; Owen, 121; Ric., 120; Tho., 120, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverham, abbot and convent of, xxvi*; canons of, xxv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofts, Chris.</td>
<td>88, 88n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crompton, Thos.</td>
<td>xxxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook(e)hay, Crookeaw</td>
<td>——ay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodyer, Jas.</td>
<td>100, 101, 102, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunnell, Chris.</td>
<td>114; see also Connell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edward IV, xxv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eggleston Monastery (Rokeby), 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (Queen), vii, x, 80, 95, 125, 137, 143, 147*, 148*, 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Ric.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex, Robert, earl of, 53n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edward IV, xxv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faucet(t), Faucet(t), Fawcett, C. M.</td>
<td>xvi; Geo., 105, 120; Gyles, 105; Humph., 128; James, 106; John, 108; Martin, 110; Miles, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidler, Philip</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitz Hughes, 140n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Hen.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foggythwait, Geo.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest, Wm.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosse, Wm.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Francis</td>
<td>86; Geo., 90, 92; Wm., 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergill, Anthony, xv*; xvn, 79, 80</td>
<td>Ric., 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foulthope, Hen.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxgill, John</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankland, Chris.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, S.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryer, Geo.</td>
<td>106; Giles, 107; Jas., 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulshawe, Wm.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edward IV, xxv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gale, Geo.</td>
<td>143n; Ursula, 143n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garthe, Ric.</td>
<td>142; Wm., 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garthorpe, Hen.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gernagan, vii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gledston, Ric.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester, Ric., duke of, xxv, xxvi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, Chris.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, John, xi, xii, xiin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodricke, ——reeke, Hen., xi*, 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodyer, Jas.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracethwayt, ——thwayt, Grice-thwait, Grinswayne, Hen., 102; Jas., 111; John, 106; Tho., 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granger, Miles</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Anth.</td>
<td>133; Ric., 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grice-thwayt, see Gracethwait</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edward IV, xxv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dalston, John</td>
<td>137n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danby, Edw.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Anthony, jun.</td>
<td>90; —, sen., 90; Arthur, 90; Chris., 123; Hen., 90, 92; John, 90; Ric., 91; Rog., 115; Simon, 91; Tho., 89; Wm., 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, John</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denham, Chris.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PERSONS

153

Grinswate, see Gracethwait

Gueldert, Barth., 90; Jas., 87, 90; Miles, 93; Ric., 89, 90, 93; Tho., 90

Guy(e), Edw., xxiii, 5, 66; Jas., 76, 105, 28*, 70; John, 1, 10n; wid., xxiii, 5, 21*, 66, 68

Haddocke, Simon, 113

Hall, Cuthbert, 138; John, 139; Rob., 139; Rowland, 140; Wm., 137

Hammond, Edm., 113; Geo., 106; Jas., 96, 104, 107; Jeffrey, 106; John, 96*; Mich., 96; Perciv., 96; Ralph, 96; Ric., 104, 106; Wm., 91

Hanby, Anth., 133, 135; John, 134; Simon, 133

Hardy, John, 130; Tho., 130

Harison, Barth., 112; Francis, 106; John, 118; Tho., 111, 127; Wm., 97

Harthford, Geo., 101

Hawkins, Pet., 110, 131

Heard, Chris., 142, 143; Cuthbert, 139; Cuthbert, jun., 139; Jas., 132; Jas., iun., 143; John, 139; Tho., 143; Wm., 138

Henry VIII, vii, 80

Hervey, 140n; — son of Acharis, vii

Hewitt, Nic., 130

Hill, Geo., 127

Hillary, Tho., 97

Hobson, Chris., 84; Rob., 86; Steph., 84

Hodgson, Hen., 92, 101; John, 98

Hogge, Alice, 130; Edw., 104; Steph., 130; Wm., 104; wid., 57, 74

Holdsworth, John, 91; Rob., 85; Tho., 84

Holme, Pet., 3, 66

Holmes, Wm., 130

Horner, —, 87n; John, 89, 90, 105

Horsemann, John, 129

Huchenson, see Hutchinson

Hugginson, Chris., 107

Hugh son of Gernagan, vii

Hulley, Tho., 129

Hunsdon, Hen. (Carey), Lord, 127n, 130n

Hunter, Lancelot, 96; Wm., 112

Hutchinson, Hugginson, Chris., 137; Jas., 138; Jas., sen., 138; Leon., 142; Rob., 138

Ibotson, Chris., 128; John, 86; Leon., 128; Steph., 128, 129

Ingleman, John, 84; Tho., 86

Ingram, Alex., 110, 122, 124; Jenkin, 17, 68; John, 112; Perciv., 110, 124; Wm., 123

Jackson, Dor., 126; John, 129, 136; Luke, 126; Rog., 107; Wm., 113, 126*; Wm., jun., 126

James I, vii, xxx*, 80*, 125, 125n, 147, 148

Janson, Tristam, ix*

Ja(c)que, Jaques, Adam, 40*, 41, 44, 71, 102, 106; John, 100, 101, 106, 124

Jarvax, Jervaux, see Jervaulx

Jefferson, Perciv., 131

Jervaulx, Jarvax, Jervaux, abbey of, viii*, xviii*, xxiv, 76, 125; abbot of, vii; monks of, xviii

Jobson, Matth., 117

Johnson, Otwell, 96; Steph., 129; Tho., 82

Kaygill, Keygill, Geo., 80; Matth., 80; Peter, 80*; Simon, 13, 68; Tho., 80

Kettlewell, Jas., 26, 27, 28, 69; John, xiii, 1; Marma., 126; Oswald, 1, 26, 27, 28, 69; Ric., 26, 28, 69; Tho., 14, 68; forester of, x

Kiddd, John, 97

Kipling, Chas., 134; John or Jenkin, 136; Wm., 134

Kirby, Jeffrey, 104

Lambert, Francis, 113; Geo., 114; Hen., 90; John, ix, xxiii, 114; Tho., xv*, xvii, 79

Langdale, Perciv., 85

Lawder, see Lowther

Lawson, Chris., 1

Leadman, Anth., 133; Barth., 134; John, 135*, 134*; Reignold, 135; Ric., 135; Tho., 132, 135*; Wm., 133

Leak(e), Ric., clk., 55, 74; Mr., ix

Leedes, Sir John, xi*, 1

Lennox and Richmond, duke of, xxx; Ludovick, duke of Lennox and Richmond, 148; the Lord Duke, 125

Lindley, Linley, Sir Hen., xxxi, xxxii, 82, 82n, 83

Loleby, Jas., 5, 66

Lodge, Mr., 81

Lonsdale, Lord, xv, 80n

Lords, House of, xv

Lowther, Lawder, Sir John, xiv, 80, 80n; Leon., clk., 54, 74; Hon. Wm., xv
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mallory, Eliz.</td>
<td>143n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John</td>
<td>143, 143n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursula</td>
<td>143w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Wm.</td>
<td>143n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallory, Sir John</td>
<td>143n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallory, Ursula</td>
<td>143w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallory, Wm.</td>
<td>143n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangie, Francis</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, Eden</td>
<td>8, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, Queen of Scots</td>
<td>53n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Geo.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas.</td>
<td>109, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattock(e), Ric.</td>
<td>4, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messenger, Tho.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe, Abrm.</td>
<td>4, 5, 66*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methester, —feild, Eden</td>
<td>8, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, Queen of Scots</td>
<td>53n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Geo.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas.</td>
<td>109, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metton, Edw.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel(l), Chas.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, Adam</td>
<td>86, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Edw.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Chris.</td>
<td>56, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td>56, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilfred, xiii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morley, Lord</td>
<td>Edw., Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw., Lord</td>
<td>53n*, 54, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow, Murrow, Ric.</td>
<td>96, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Mountford, Alex.</td>
<td>xxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliz.</td>
<td>xxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td>xxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudd, John</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrey, Ric.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see also Morrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musgrave, John</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil(ison, Edw.</td>
<td>5, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynold, Wm.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric.</td>
<td>27, 28, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid.</td>
<td>27, 28, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Ralph</td>
<td>82n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nic(h)olson, Anth.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edm.</td>
<td>109, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, Rob.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rog.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>10n, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland, earl of</td>
<td>xxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Wm.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkin, Jas.</td>
<td>63, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 64, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>62, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock(e), Brian</td>
<td>139, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas., jun.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas., sen.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perciv.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph, Rob.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rog.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>133, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerson, Jas.</td>
<td>6, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peirse, Sam.</td>
<td>xii, xvi*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perti, Francis</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickering, John</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkn(e)y, Anth.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jen.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perciv.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ploughwright, Wm.</td>
<td>jun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm.</td>
<td>sen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pococke, Ric.</td>
<td>xxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Edw.</td>
<td>vii, 1, 68, 81*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw., 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see also Prott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston, John</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Ric.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Council</td>
<td>xxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Seal, Lord</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Rob.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prott(e), Abrm.</td>
<td>14, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anth.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67, 68, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edm.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>15, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 24, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21, 26, 67, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16, 24, 26, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23, 24, 25*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31, 69*, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td>11, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wid.</td>
<td>21, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see also Pratt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullen, Ric.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rallison, Jas.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranulph, son of Robert</td>
<td>xviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lord of Middleham, xvii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathbourn, Aaron</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawlinson, Jas.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raylidon, Ric.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayne, Wm.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raynkoldson, Tho.</td>
<td>58, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynton, Tho.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard III</td>
<td>xxv, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Chris.</td>
<td>100, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho., 100*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, duke of Lennox and</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Conan, earl of</td>
<td>xviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>earls of, xxvii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rider, see Ryder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Chris., 91, 130; Francis, 94; Geo., 92; Geo., jun., 94; Geo., sen., 94; John, 93; Tho., 129; Wm, 129 — als. Clark, Ric., 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rither, see Ryder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Edw., 103; Hen., 120; John, 101, 103; Ralph, 85; Ric., 59, 74, 102, 142; Tho., 120; Wm., 55, 1, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger, Gawen, 117; Matth., 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudd, Simon, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, John, 100; Reignald, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder, Rider, Rither’, Francis, 93; Leon., 91; Otwell, 93, 94; Ralph, sen., 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadler, Geo., xiii; John, 100, 102; Mich., 107; Tho., 34, 70, 100, 102; Wm., 103, 107, sen., 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury, —, xixx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savile, Joan, 39n; John, 39n, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Nic., 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxton, Chris., xii; Rob., xii*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searre, Skarre, Edm., 122; Jas., 120, 122; Jeff., 119; Jenkyn, 120; John, 107, 120, 122; Matth., 120; Tho., 121; Wm., 108, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scathe, Arthur, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scot(t), Anth., 139; Brian, 137; Eliz., 138; Geo., 138; Gregory, 128; Jas., jun., 138; Jas., sen., 139; Jennet, 138; John, 139; Rog., 109, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scraffton, Tho., 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope, Scoope(e), Emanuel, 130; Francis, 101; Lady Philadelphia, 127n, 120n; Tho., lord Scope, xn, 95n, 127n, 120n; lord, 95, 127, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick, Ric., 118; Tho., 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlei, Chris., 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawe, Cuth., 61, 75; Hen., 61, 74; John, 57, 74; Rob., 64; Rog., 75; Rowland, 62, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheperdson, Chris., 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simson, Symson, Chris., 83, 108; Jas., 100; Jerome, 100; Ric., 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slater, Tho., 133*; Wm., 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter, Ric., 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slinger, Wm., 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slingsby, Eliz., 39n; Frances, 95n; Sir Hen., 39n, 95, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Smyth, —, xiii, xv*, 80; Alex., xv, xvii, 79, 80; Anth., 123; Bernard, xiv*; Jas., 92; John, 80; Mich., 75; Sir Tho., xi, xii; Sir Wm., xii; fam., xvii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithson, Edm., 129; Rob., 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell, Abm., 130; Chris., 130; Humph., 129; Pet., 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spalton, Wm., 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spence, Barth., 106; Bernard, 103; Chris., 101*; Francis, 86; Geo., 85; Gawen, 90; Hen., 105; Jas., 107; John, 85, 94, 101; Leon., 93, 98, 108; Miles, 106; Rog., 101, 108; Steph., 101; Tho., 106, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spoughton, Otwell, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Rob., 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Reynold, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton, Eliz., 143n; Sir Rob., 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapper, John, 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starkey, John, xxxi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steward, Wm., 42n*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirk(e)head, Anth., 109; Tho., 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockdale, Alex., 120; Jenkyn, 119; John, 122; Ninian, 117, 119, 120; Ninian, sen., 119; Wm., 109, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storer, Geo., 126*, 127; Wm., 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, Geo., 95, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Ludovick, duke of Lennox, vii, 125n; see also Steward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrdy(e), Geo., 51, 73; Jeff., 116; Rog., 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swyndenbaneke,—debank, John, 101; Ric., 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syll, Rowland, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sym, Tho., 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympon, see Simson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Edw., 107; John, 107; Pet., 107; Rob., 140; Rog., 120; Tho., 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten(nant), Chris., 115; Humph., 129; Jas., 129; John, 131; wid., 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Lawr., 98; Wm., 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tesmond, —mund, John, 100; Thos., 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thistlethwait, Chris., 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thom(son), Tomson, Edm., 121; Francis, 112; Jas., 114, 122, jun., 113, sen., 114; John, 113; Leon., 134; Rob., 104, 138; Tho., xiii, 113, 114, 133; Wm., 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, John, 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaite(s), Thwayte, Alex., 113; Anth., 44, 72; Barth., xiii, 37, 71; Geo., xiii, xiv*, 36*, 71*; Grace, 36n; Luke, 9, 12, 31, 67, 70; Martin, xiii, 33*, 34, 38, 70; Matth., 30, 70; Perciv., 38*, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rowland, 44, 72; Tho., 32, 33*, 34, 36, 38, 70*; Wm., 44, 72; wid., 9, 12, 31, 67, 70
Tinkard, Tynkard, Tho., xiii*
Todd, Tod(de), Chris., 84; Geo., xiii*, 29, 37, 70, 71; Jas., 29, 70; Jno., 28, 70, 84; Miles, 55, 74
Tomson, see Thompson
Topham, Chris., 104; Jas., 93; Lawr., 128; Sim., 92; Tho., 129; Wm., 92
Tuke, John, 110
Turnstell, John, 108
Turner, Francis, 85; John, 133
Tynkard, see Tinkard
Tysdale, John, 142
Vane, Sir Geo., 149
Vavasor, Eliz., 95n; Frances, 95n; Sir Major, Mauger, 95, 95n; Wm., 95n
Wadeson, Rob., 119, 122
Wagget, Ralph, 140; Rob., 140; Tho., 140
Walker, Jeff., 113; Tho., 96
Ward(e), Chris., 87, 134; Edw., 129; Jas., 88; John, 87; Pet., 140; Ric., 87, 126; Rob., 135; Wm., 126
Waterson, Hen., 86; John, 84
Watkins, David, xi
Watson, —, 87n; Chris., 87, 92; Wm., 90
Wensleydale, bowbearer of, x; forester of, xvii*
Weste, Tho., 114
Westmorland, Ralph, earl of, xxv; Ralph Neville, earl of, xxvi
Wethered, Martin, 75
Whaley(e), ——ly, Chris., 47, 72, 119; Tho., 118; Tho., jun., 118
Wharleton, John, 136
Wharncliffe, the earls of, xv
Wharton, —, 88n; Humph., 149; Phil., lord, 53, 53n, 73; lord, 53n
Whitay, wid., 92
Whitehorse, Geo., 127
Whitton, Tho., 127
Wilkinson, Edw., 107; Leon., 107; Rog., 107
Wills, Sir H., xvi
Williamson, Rob., 129; Sim., 85
Wilson, Anth., 142; Brian, 112; Hen., 57, 74; Ric., 135; wid., 57, 63, 74
Winchester, lord treasurer, xxviii
Winn, see Wynne
Winterskell, John, 80
Woodhall park, parker of, x
 Wortley, Edw., xv*
 Wray, Edm., 97; Hen., 105; Jas., 98; Jerome, 100; John, 96, 103; Leon., 98*; Oliver, 103; Tho., 97; Wm., 98
 Wympe, John, 85
 Wynne, Winn, Augustine, 115; Brian, 115; Francis, 32, 70, 94, 115; Geo., 140, jun., xiii, sen., xiii; Jas., 80, 116; John, xiii, 35, 41, 45, 71*, 72, 115; Pet., 116; Ric., 115; Tho., 34, 71, 140; wid., 45, 72
 Wyreclme, Miles, 104; Wm., 103
Yeomar, Anth., 93; John, 93; Rcb., 92
———, Chris., 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbot's Close, Abbottes Cloase</td>
<td>xxi*, 45*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbotside, Abotsyde (Aysgarth) the, viii, 80; High, xix*, 118n; man. of, xv; Low, xix*; man. of, xv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aikesgarth, see Aysgarth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aisgarth, see Aysgarth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angram, High (Grinton), 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appersett, Aperside, —syde (Hawes), 109, 117, 117n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkengarth, 132, 137; ch., 143, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkengarthdale, Arkil—, xxvii, 132, 137, 140n*, 143, 145n; man. of, xxvii, xxxi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkle, river, 137n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkleside, xxvi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascrig(ge), see Askrigg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Askrigg(e), Ascrig(ge) (Aysgarth), ixn, xvii, xxiiin, xxivn, xxv, 10n, 59, 75, 76*, 110n, 116n, 121n*; ch., ix; common, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aysgarth, Aikesgarth, Aisgarth(e), ix, xxv, xxvi*, xxxi, 99, 99n*, 101n, 102n, 105n, 106n, 108, 109n, 116n, 131n, 144, 145n; ch., 146; mill, xxxi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bainbridge, —brigg(e) (Aysgarth), 7n, 17, 109n, 111n, 112n, 113n*, 117n, 121n, 123n*, 125, 144*, 144n*, 147, 150; — Ings, 109, 120, 120n, 121; —Town, 109*, man., xvn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardale, —dell (Aysgarth), 144, 144n*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard Castle, Berna— (co. Durham), xxx*, 132n, 137n*, 148, 148n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barningham, xxvii*, 141n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedale, xxv, 126n*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berk brigge, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkenthwait, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berna Castle, see Barnard Castle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birk Rigg, Birckrigg(e) (Aysgarth), 109, 118, 118n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop(s)dale (Aysgarth), xxxi, 99, 99n*, 105, 105n, 106n; carre, 145; chace, xxxi, 82, 99, 108, 144, 145, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-second-Gill-pyke, 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleasings, 109, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boldron, Boullond (Bowes), 132, 135, 135n*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolton (Wensley), 95n, 127n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowrick (co. Lanc.), xiv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowbrig, Bowe brigge, viii, 2, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowes, xxvii, 132*, 135, 136n*, 137n*, 143, 145; castle, 146; church, 146; town, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley (Coverham), 89, 93, 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braithwaite, Brathwait(e), —wayt(e) (East Witton), 82, 87*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad carre, xxii, 46*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockill(l)co(a)te, —elcoat(e), xii, xvii, xix, xxiiin, 7, 10n, 11, 15*, 16*, 17, 22, 23*, 25, 67, 68, 69*, 76*, 77, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brough hill (Aysgarth), 123n</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull Bog, Bullbog, 79, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghill (Aysgarth), 109, 123, 123n; see also Brough hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrisgaris, 109, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burtersett, Burterside, Butter-side (Hawes), 109, 119, 119n, 121, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton (Aysgarth), xxvi, 99*, 99n*, 101, 144, 145n; see also West Burton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, West, 99n; see also Burton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buske (Aysgarth), 109, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterside, see Burtersett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Came (? Cams House), xx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cams House, Camshouse als. Cannon house (Aysgarth), vii, ixn, xiv*, xvii, xvi, xx, xxi, xxii, 26, 28*, 60, 77*, 78; — pasture, 27, 28; — slights, lower, 27; — slights, upper, 24, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon house, see Camshouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caplebanke park, Caplebancke (West Witton), xxxi, 95*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PLACES

Carl(e)ton (Coverham), xxvi, 89*, 91, 145
Carlton-high-dale (Coverham), 91n, 92n, 93n*, 94n
Carperby (Aysgarth), 82, 131, 131n
Castle Bolton (Wensley), 105n
Catterick, xxv, 131n
Charity, abbey of, vii
Cliff head, the, 79
Cog(h)ill, 17; — close, 17; — head, 80; — head beacon, 79
Colby hall, xvii
Cold Coniston, Could Conistone, Cony— (Gargrave), xxv, 126, 127
Collyer holme, 11
 Cotter, xxv
Cotterdale (Aysgarth), vii, ix, xvii, xxii, xxiii, xxv, 63, 53n, 59*, 73, 77*, 79; — banks, xviii*, xxi; — bends, 74, 77*; — bendes als. the Frith, 59; — cow pasture, 53, 54*, 55, 56, 57*, 58*, 59*, 74, 79; — als. Thwaite, 60
Cotterend, xvii, xxw; — als. Thwaite, 59*, 74, 77
Cotterfoss, xxii
Cot(t)escue, —cugh, —iscugh, park (Coverham), xxvi, xxxi, 88
Countersett, Counterside (Aysgarth), 109, 111, 111n, 125
Cover river, xxvi
Coverdale, xxvi*, 130%
Coverham, xxv*, xxvi, 88%, 89, 89%, 91, 91%*, 92%, 93%*, 98%; ch., 146
Coverhead, als. Slapegill, xxvi
Cracall, see Crakehall
Crackpot(t) (Grinton), xxvi, 141, 142n
Cragdale, Crakedale, 144, 144n*
Cragdale, see Cragdale
Crackhall, Cracall (Bedale), xxv, 126, 126n, 131, 145; Great, 126n; man., xxxi, 82, 126
Craven, xxvi*, 130n
Cravenholme, 109, 123, 123n*
Crose hill, 7
Cubeck(e), 109, 121; — Ings, 109, 123
Dale grange, —grange, vii*, x, xii, xvii, xix, xx, xxii, xxiiin, 2, 4, 5, 9*, 10, 21, 23, 59, 66, 68*, 69, 76*, 78; manor, vii
Dunningley (Woodkirk, W.R.), xii
East Park (Middleham), 82n
England, xxiv
Fleensop, Flemshope (Coverham), 89, 92*, 92n
Floden feild (Scotland), xxii
Forreste, the, 70
Fors, vii; — abbey, xvii
Forsdale[l]e, Foss— (Aysgarth), xvii, xxii, 7n, 50*, 50%, 72, 73, 77*; Frith als. Cotterdale bende, the, see Cotterdale
Gaile, see Gayle
Gamersgill (Coverham), 89, 91, 92
Gargrave (W.R.), xxv, 130n
Gayle, Gaile (Aysgarth), 109, 114, 114n, 125
Gillyaye, 80
Grainge (Aysgarth), 80; the —, 1, 20; — feild, 8; the Grainge house, 8
Grainge(r) gill (Aysgarth), xxii, 2, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9; pasture, 2, 3, 4, 67, 78
Grays Inn (London), viii, xi
Grinton (Swaledale), xxvi, 141n, 142n*
Hallefattte (Coverham), xxvi
Hang West (wapentake), xiv, 7n
Hardrow(e) (Aysgarth), viii, xvii, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxv, 45, 46*, 50, 50n, 51, 52*, 72, 72n, 73*; bridge, 50n; chap., xiii, 49; — mill, xiii, xx; slights, xxii, 47*, 48, 49, 50*, 72, 79
Harkerside (Grinton), xxvii, 132, 142, 142n
Haucreygill (Coverham), xxvi
Hawes (Aysgarth), 109, 113, 114n, 116, 117n, 118n*, 119n*, 121n, 128n, 144; chap., ix, x
Healaugh, Helae, —augh, —aw (Grinton), xxvii, 132, 142, 142n*
Heaning, Heyning, Hyghnyng (Aysgarth), the, xxvii, 144, 144n, 145, 146
Hell Gill beck, xvi
Helm(e), xii, xvii, xix, 9*, 10n, 12, 13, 22, 67, 68, 69, 76*, 78; — pasture, xxii, 10*, 11*, 12, 67, 78, 79
Heminges Walden, 144n
Henning, West, 144n
Hennington, Middle, 144n
Heyning, see Heaning
High Cote, 7n
High pasture, xiii
Hindlethwaite (Coverham), xxvi
INDEX OF PLACES

Holehouses, Hole houses, viii, xii, 15, 18, 22, 24*, 25*, 26, 68, 69*, 77*
Holme, the, 17*
Holmehouse, 109, 123, 123n*
Hope (Barningham), xxvii*, 132, 141, 141n
Horsehouse (Coverham), 89, 93*

Inner Temple (London), xiii

Jeprake, xxii
Jervaulx, see Charity, abbey, of, and Fors
Johnson’s syde, 60*

Kent(e), xi, xvi, xviii, 1
Kettle well (W.R.), xxv, xxvi*, 126, 128, 130n, 145, 146; ch., 146; man., xxvi
Kippax (W.R.), xi
Kirkby Stephen (Westmorland), 53n
Kitlaid(e), —lade (Aysgarth), 109, 121, 121n*

Lambourn, see Leyburn
Lancashire, xiv
Lancaster, xii
Leyburn (Wensley), xxv, 82, 131, 131n
Litherskew, Lidderskew(e) (Aysgarth), x, xvii, xx, xxi*, xxii, 12, 28, 67, 70, 77*; — slights, xxi, 28, 29*
London, ix, xi*, xxv, xxvii, xxxi; see also Gray’s Inn, Inner Temple and Whitehall
Lovely-side, — syde, 79; — pyke, 80; hygh — beakon, 79
Low Coate, 80
Lowther (Westmorland), xiv, 80n
Lunds, —des, the (Aysgarth), xvii, xviii, xix, xxii, 55, 60, 74*, 78*, 79

Maidstone (Kent), xvi, 1
Marsett, —cette (Aysgarth), ix, 109, 113, 134n
Melbecks (Grinton), 142n
Merbeck, Meer—, xvi, xviii *
Middleham, Midleham, xxii, xxv, xxvi*, xxvii, xxviii, xxix*, xxx*, xxxi, 82*, 82n*, 83, 89, 95n, 99, 108, 125, 128n, 131, 144, 140, 147, 150; castle, xxx, xxii, 82*, 83, 146; church, 146; deanery, 89; ldshp., xxv*, xxvi*, xxxii*, xxx, xxxii, 82, 88, 89, 94, 145n, 146*;
manor, xxvii, 7n, 83, 131; market place, 88; park, east, xxvi; park, west, xxxi; seigniory, xxvii, xxviii; shambles, 88
Mos(s)dale (Aysgarth), 109, 118, 118n
Mountford lands, xxvi, 145

Nappa, —pey (Aysgarth), xi, 39n, 95
Nateby (Kirkby Stephen), 53n
Newbiggin(g) (Aysgarth), xxxi, 99, 106, 106n
New Forest (Arkengarthdale), xxvii, xxxi, 132, 140, 140n, 145
Newhouses (the) (Aysgarth), xvii, xxii*, 45*, 46*, 51, 53, 72*, 73*, 77

Ogaram Curack or Ogaram syde, 79
Out Moor(e), xx, xxiii, 55, 58, 65, 66*, 75, 77

Pantry, the, 5
Penhill (West Witton and Coverham), 98n; — parke, 98

Rand (the) (Bedale), xxv, 82, 126, 127*; — grange, 126
Raydale, Radale, —dell (Aysgarth), 113, 113n, 144, 144n*, 146
Reeth, Reath(e) (Grinton), xxvii, 132, 137, 142, 142n*
Richmond, xvi, xxix*, xxx*, 10n, 137, 146; castle, xxvi, 99, 146; honour, xxvi, 125; ldshp., xxvii*, xxx, xxiii, 82, 143, 145n, 146; manor, 132; seigniory, xxviii
Richmondshire, xxv, xxix, xxx
Rigge under Cotterend, xxi
Riggs close, Rigges cloase, xvii, xxii*, 52, 53*, 73, 77
Rygg[e] fote, xxii

Saggsfell, 65
Sargill, Sayrgill parke, xvii, xviii, xix, xxi*, xxi, xxii, xxiv, 25, 65, 75, 78
Scale park(e), xxv, xxvi, 126, 130, 145
Scotland, xxx, 148
Scotton (Catterick and Patrick Brompton), xxv, 131
Scranton (Coverham), xxvi
Sedburn(e) (Aysgarth), xxii, xvi, xx*, xvii, xx*, xxii, 32, 70, 77*, 78, 80; pasture, 80; slights, xxii, 32, 39, 71, 78; — upper pasture, xxii
INDEX OF PLACES

Settrington manor, vii
Shalcoate, see Shawcote
Shawcote, Shawcoat(e) (Aysgarth), xii, xvii, xix, xxi, 1*, 7, 7m*, 15, 16*, 17, 18, 20, 21*, 22*, 25, 26, 27, 67, 68, 69, 77*, 78, 80
Simonstone, Symon— (Aysgarth), vii, xii, xxi, xxii*, 39, 41, 42m*, 46*, 71, 72, 77*, 79, 80; — pasture, xxi, 39, 40*, 41, 42, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46, 51, 52, 72, 72m, 79
Skelgill (Aysgardi), vii, xii, xvii, xix, xxiii, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19*, 31, 67*, 70, 76*, 77, 78, 80
Slapegill als. Coverhead, xxvi
Sleetholme, Sl(e)ightholme (Bowes), 132, 135, 135m*
Sleights, the, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 37*, 38, 49
Snaizeholme, Snaisholme (Aysgarth), 109, 119, 119m
Sonscugh, see Sunscoe
Spen (pasture), xxi, xxii, 2, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9, 67, 78
Spital, Spittle, the (Bowes), 132, 136; — house, 136m
Stags Fell, Stagges —, Stagffell, xii, xvii, xviii*, xixM, xx*, xxm, xxiiiM, xxiv, 75*, 76, 79
Stalling or Stallion busk (Aysgarth), 112n; see also Buske
Stanley (W.R.), 29n
Startforth, 135n
Stonikeld (Bowes), 132, 136
Stony-gill head, 79
Sto(o)dale Flatte, Stodall —; see Studa Flatt
Studa Flat, Sto(o)dale Flatte, Stodall —, 3, 4, 59*, 60, 74
Studley (Ripon), 143n*
Sunscune park, Sunscugh, Sunskew (Middleham), xxxi, 82, 82n
Swaledale, xvi, xviii
Swineside (Coverham), xxv
Swinethwait(e), Swini—, Swying—, Swymin— (West Witton), 95, 95n, 98*, 98n, 144n
Thwayte als. Cotterdale, 60; als. Cotterend, 77
Ulshaw(e) (East Witton), 82, 88*
Upper pasture, 32, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 37*, 38, 39, 78
Ure head, 108n
Ure river, vii, xii, xvi, xviii, 108n, 109n; see also Yore
Walden (Aysgarth), xxvi, xxxi, 99, 99n, 101, 101n, 144, 145n
Wales, xxxn
Wanlas,—lez, park(e) (West Witton), xxxi, 95*, 144
Wensley, xxv, 131n
Wensleydale, Wen(ne)sladale, xii, xxiv, xxxv, xxxvi, 1, 125; bailiwick, x; forest, vii, x, 82, 109, 125, 144; manor, vii*, vii, vii, xxiv, 1, 125, 125n
West Cote(s), 82, 87*
West End(e) Inge (pasture), 61, 62*, 63*, 64, 65, 75, 79
West Grange, 10n
Weston (W.R.), 95n*
West Parke (Middleham), 82, 82n
West Riding, xii, xxv
Wharton (Kirkby Stephen) manor, 53n
Whitehall (London), xiii
Whytagill beck, 59, 79, 80
Wighill (W.R.), 143n*
Witton, East, vii, xxv, 87n, 88n
Witton, West, xxv, 82, 95*, 95n*, 96*, 98, 98n*, 99*, 144n; — church, 146; — park, 95n, 144n
Woodhall, Wooddale, Wood-dale, Woodall (Coverham), 89, 94*, 94n*; park, x, xxxi, 111; (Aysgarth), 109, 110, 110n
Worton (Aysgarth), x, 121n, 144*; barony, 109, 121, 121n, 144
Yore river, 1, 5, 15, 41, 44, 65*, 125*; see also Ure
Yorebridge Grammar School, ix
Yorescot, —coat(e), —cott, —kott (Aysgarth), xii, xvii, xxii*, 15*, 68, 76*, 80
York(e), ixn, 88n*, 143n
Yorkshire, Ycrks., co. of York, xi, xii, 1, 82
INDEX TO FIELD NAMES.

Abbotts Cloase, 72
Abbotts Dale, 50
Abby(e) Head(e), 2, 5, 7
Abby(e) Holme, 2, 6

Banke, the, 9, 10
Bellowes, 48
Birke Rigg(e), 9, 11
Birkehead, 48
Blacke Rashe, 54
Brakinbar(r), 2*, 7*
Broade Carr, 48
Browne Moore, 47, 48, 49
Buttrees, the, 9
Buttrees, the, 3

Calfe parocke, 51
Cogill cloase, 17
Collyer Holme, 11, 60
Corne cloase, 2
Cowes Garthe, 2
Cowes Myre, 42
Crofte, the, 2
Crosse close, 2

East cloases, 9
Flash(e), the, 3, 4
Forest Inge, 9
Forse Inge, 10, 11
Foster Hill, 9

Gill, the, 51
Grainge feilde, 7
Grainger Inge, 23
Guilpoole, 87

Hardrow Ban(c)ke, 2, 7
Harte Haw, 22
Hilldale, 36
Hunshaw, 4, 8
Huntgill Inge, 18, 20
Hatterill, 50, 51

Ingleby Leazes, 16, 17
Kilne Close, 87
Loky Hill, 2
Moore, the, 51
Mother, ye, 87
Myre closes, 2

New cloases, 22
New Inge, 34
Noble Farme, 19

Paradice, 7
Reaper's close, xx
Rush Dale, xiii

Shaw(e), the, 42, 43
Simonstone Forse, 43
Strake, the, 49
Stubledayle, xx

Thwaite, Thwayte Riggs, 60*

Wiseings, ye, 87